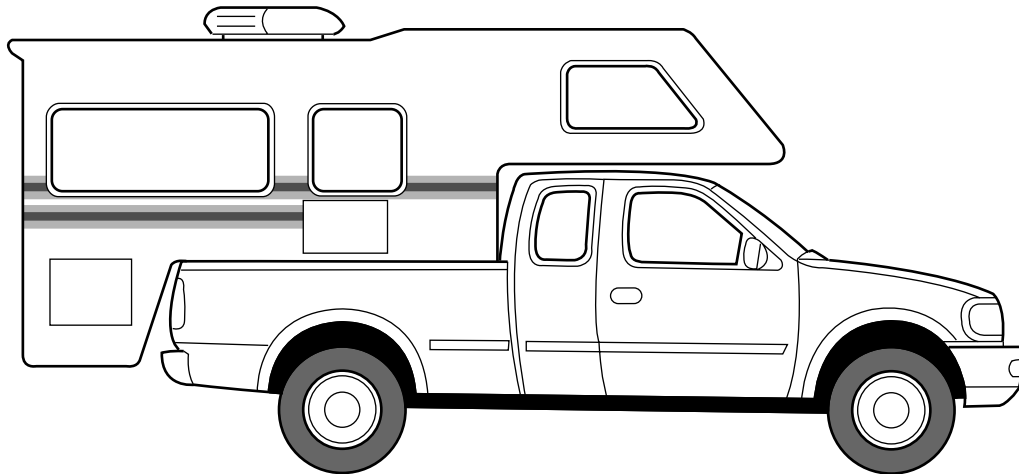




FORD PICKUP TRUCKS

2003 MODEL YEAR CONSUMER INFORMATION

Truck – Camper Loading



WARNING: Failure to observe the enclosed recommendations could affect the durability, ride quality and safe handling of the vehicle and could result in a vehicle accident and personal injuries.

Additional copies of this brochure can be obtained at
QCDealer.com on the Ford intranet.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Consumer Information Regulations	1
Example	2
F-150 (4 x 2) Regular Cab 4.6L/Auto — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) Wheelbase	3
F-150 (4 x 2) Regular Cab 5.4L/Auto — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) Wheelbase	4
F-150 Heavy Duty (4 x 2) Regular Cab — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) Wheelbase	5
F-150 Heavy Duty (4 x 2) Super Cab — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) Wheelbase	6
F-150 Heavy Duty (4 x 4) Regular Cab — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) Wheelbase	7
F-150 Heavy Duty (4 x 4) Super Cab — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) Wheelbase	8
F-250 (4 x 2) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	9
F-250 (4 x 4) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	10
F-250 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) Wheelbase	11
F-250 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	12
F-250 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) Wheelbase	13
F-250 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	14
F-250 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	15
F-250 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	16
F-250 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	17
F-250 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	18
F-350 (4 x 2) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	19
F-350 (4 x 4) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	20
F-350 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) Wheelbase	21
F-350 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	22
F-350 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) Wheelbase	23
F-350 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	24
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	25
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	26
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	27
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	28
F-350 (4 x 2) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	29
F-350 (4 x 4) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	30
F-350 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) Wheelbase	31
F-350 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) Wheelbase	32
F-350 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	33
F-350 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	34
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	35
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4448 mm) Wheelbase	36
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	37
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	38
F-350 (4 x 2) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	39
F-350 (4 x 4) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	40
F-350 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	41
F-350 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	42
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	43
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	44
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	45
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	46
F-350 (4 x 2) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	47
F-350 (4 x 4) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	48
F-350 (4 x 2) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4076 mm) Wheelbase	49
F-350 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	50
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	51
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	52
F-350 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	53
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	54
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) Wheelbase	55
F-350 (4 x 4) Regular Cab — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) Wheelbase	56
F-350 (4 x 4) Super Cab — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) Wheelbase	57
F-350 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) Wheelbase	58
F-450 (4 x 2) Crew Cab — 176.2 IN (4475 mm) Wheelbase	59
F-450 (4 x 4) Crew Cab — 176.2 IN (4475 mm) Wheelbase	60

This information is furnished in accordance with the Consumer Information Regulations of the National Highway Safety Administration. It includes information to determine Cargo Weight Rating and Longitudinal Center of Gravity Zone for any selected F-Series pickup as equipped with factory installed options.

THE FOLLOWING F-SERIES PICKUP TRUCKS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR CARRYING SLIDE-IN CAMPERS ONLY WHEN EQUIPPED WITH OPTIONAL F-SERIES CAMPER PACKAGES.

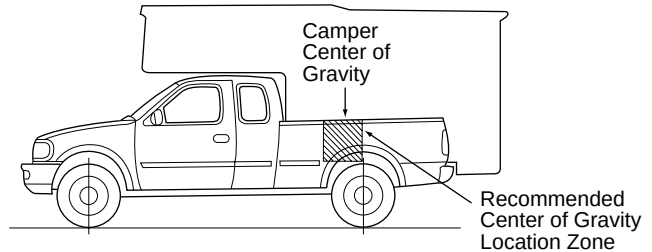
49 STATES & CALIFORNIA

Body Style	Wheelbase (Inches)	Model	GVWR (Pounds)
Regular Cab	138.5	F-150 (4x2)	6600
	137.0	F-250 (4x2)	8800
Super Cab	141.8	F-250 (4x2)	8800
	158.0	F-250 (4x2)	8800
Crew Cab	156.2	F-250 (4x2)	8800
	172.4	F-250 (4x2)	8800
Regular Cab	137.0	F-250 (4x4)	8800
Super Cab	141.8	F-250 (4x4)	8800
	158.0	F-250 (4x4)	8800
Crew Cab	156.2	F-250 (4x4)	8800
	172.4	F-250 (4x4)	8800
	176.2	F-450 (4X2)	15000
	176.2	F-450 (4X4)	15000

LOADING INSTRUCTIONS

Secure loose items to prevent weight shifts that could affect the balance of your vehicle. When the truck camper is loaded, drive onto a scale and weigh the front and the rear wheels separately to determine axle loads. Individual axle loads should not exceed either of the Gross Axle Weight Ratings (GAWR). The total of the axle loads should not exceed the Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). These ratings are given on the vehicle certification label that is located on the left side of the vehicle, on the door latch post or door latch edge next to the driver. If weight ratings are exceeded, move or remove items to bring all weights below the ratings.

NOTE: All fuel and water tanks should be full and all passengers should be in the truck when it is weighted.



49 STATES ONLY

Body Style	Wheelbase (Inches)	Model	GVWR (Pounds)
Regular Cab	137.0	F-350 (4x2)	9900
	137.0	F-350 (4x2)	11200-11500
Super Cab	141.8	F-350 (4x2)	9900
	158.0	F-350 (4x2)	9900
	158.0	F-350 (4x2)	11200-11500
Crew Cab	156.2	F-350 (4x2)	9900
	156.2	F-350 (4x2)	11200-11500
	172.4	F-350 (4x2)	9900
	172.4	F-350 (4x2)	11200-11500
Regular Cab	137.0	F-350 (4x4)	9900
	137.0	F-350 (4x4)	11200-11500-12500
Super Cab	141.8	F-350 (4x4)	9900
	158.0	F-350 (4x4)	9900
	158.0	F-350 (4x4)	11200-11500-12500
Crew Cab	156.2	F-350 (4x4)	9900
	156.2	F-350 (4x4)	11200-11500-12500
	172.4	F-350 (4x4)	9900
	172.4	F-350 (4x4)	11200-11500-12500

HOW TO DETERMINE MAXIMUM CARGO WEIGHT RATING AND LONGITUDINAL CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE

This procedure should be followed to determine the Cargo Weight Rating and Center of Gravity Zone for a truck as equipped with factory installed options. There is a set of tables applicable to each vehicle recommended for carrying a slide-in camper. The first table in each set lists the weight distribution of available optional equipment, and the second table is used to determine the Cargo Weight Rating and the Center of Gravity Zone of the selected vehicle.

STEP ONE — Locate the Option Table in the set that matches the Model, Cab Type, Wheelbase and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR) of the vehicle for which you wish to determine the Cargo Weight Rating and Center of Gravity Zone. Select those options with which you wish to equip your vehicle. Options that are not listed in the Option Table need not be considered in your calculations since they either are not physically compatible when a slide-in camper is installed (e.g., spare tire carrier located in the pickup box) or have only a minor weight effect which is already included in the Vehicle Loading Data Table.

STEPTWO — Total (add or subtract, as indicated) the front and rear weight columns separately as shown in the example. Note: If the vehicle is to be equipped with any SPECIAL ORDER OPTIONS (other than paint or trim), add an additional 20 lbs. to the front and 10 lbs. to the rear total option weights.

STEP THREE — Look at the Vehicle Loading Data Table next to the Option Table on which you indicated the desired options. Find the row of Option Weights – Columns II and III, that most closely represents but exceeds each of the total front and rear option weights found in step number two.* In some cases there may exist more than one row of option weights – Columns II and III, which will fit a particular vehicle. In these cases use the row with the smaller front GAWR (Column I). This row of figures establishes the pickup's Cargo Weight Rating – Column IV, and Center of Gravity Zone Limits – Columns V and VI.

*If either of your calculated front and rear option weights are greater than the maximums listed in the Table (Columns II and III), you have exceeded the option weight capacity for the vehicle selected. See your dealership for applicable option limitations.

NOTE: Vehicle configurations covered in this manual for which F-series Camper Package is available should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless equipped with the Camper Package. Camper package is standard on F-150 Heavy Duty (HD) and optional on all other F-series configurations in this manual.

DEFINITIONS – "Slide-in camper" means a structure with a roof, floor, and sides for the purpose of providing shelter for people, and designed to be mounted on and removable from the cargo box area of a truck by the user.

PROPER TRUCK AND CAMPER MATCH

Using the A and B dimensions found in the proper Vehicle Loading Data Table, the required Center of Gravity for a slide-in camper must fall within this zone as shown in the following illustration. The Center of Gravity of the camper is determined by the camper manufacturer and is indicated in literature accompanying campers manufactured after October 1, 1973.

When the truck is used to carry a slide-in camper, the total cargo load of the truck consists of the manufacturer's camper weight figure, the weight of installed additional camper equipment not included in the manufacturer's camper weight figure, the weight of camper cargo, and the weight of passengers* in the camper. The total cargo load should not exceed the truck's cargo weight rating and the camper's center of gravity should fall within the truck's recommended Center of Gravity Zone when installed.

***WARNING** — Passengers should be allowed to ride ONLY in seats with proper occupant restraint systems. Persons who are not properly restrained in designated seating positions are much more likely to suffer bodily injury in the event of a collision.

The Cargo Weight Rating and longitudinal Center of Gravity Location Zone established by this folder are two important factors which have a direct influence on the handling and braking of a Truck-Camper combination. In addition, other factors such as road and wind conditions, height of camper load and condition of tires also influence a vehicle's handling and braking. All factors must be considered and reasonable care must be exercised when operating a Truck-Camper vehicle. Ford offers many options which enhance a vehicle for camper usage. For optimum performance and enjoyment it is suggested that you equip your vehicle with those options specifically intended for camper hauling.

NOTE: Ranger, F-150 Super Crew, Explorer Sport Trac, and Lincoln Blackwood Trucks are not recommended for Slide-In Camper usage.

NOTE: This brochure covers F-150, F-250 and F-350 (6000-12500 GVWR), and F-450 vehicles.

EXAMPLE: * F-150 (4 x 2) REGULAR CAB — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)			FRONT			CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			FRONT			CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
					OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	FRONT		REAR	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	FRONT		REAR
					FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
ENGINE					I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
4.6L- V8 4R70W Auto Trans.	4.5	STD	add 106	add 80	2950	-35	-50	2056	57.6	49.8	3100	105	-50	1916	59.5	49.8
5.4L- V8 E40D Auto Trans.						-35	0	2006	58.0	49.8		105	0	1866	60.0	49.8
TIRES						-35	50	1956	58.4	49.8		105	50	1816	60.5	49.8
P255/70R16 A/S BSW		STD				-35	100	1906	58.9	49.8		105	100	1766	61.0	49.8
P255/70R16 A/S OWL		add 1	add 1			-35	150	1856	59.3	49.8		105	150	1716	61.5	49.8
LT245/75R16 A/S BSW		add 15	add 27			-35	200	1806	59.8	49.8		105	200	1666	62.1	49.8
P275/60R17 A/T OWL		add 1	add 1			-35	250	1756	60.3	49.8		105	250	1616	62.7	49.8
WHEELS						-35	300	1706	60.8	49.8		105	300	1566	63.4	49.8
16x7 Chrome Styled Steel		add 2	sub 1			-35	350	1656	61.4	49.8		105	350	1516	64.1	49.8
17x7.5 Aluminum		sub 18	sub 12			0	-50	2021	55.5	49.8		140	-50	1881	57.2	49.8
16x7 Styled Steel		STD				0	0	1971	55.8	49.8		140	0	1831	57.7	49.8
SEATS						0	50	1921	56.2	49.8		140	50	1781	58.1	49.8
Polynit Bench Seat		sub 4	sub 5			0	100	1871	56.6	49.8		140	100	1731	58.5	49.8
Cloth 60/40 Split Bench Seat	2	add 18	add 14			0	150	1821	57.0	49.8		140	150	1681	59.0	49.8
60/40 Leather Split Bench Seat	3	add 18	add 15			0	200	1771	57.4	49.8		140	200	1631	59.6	49.8
Cloth Captain's Chairs	5	sub 72	sub 53			0	250	1721	57.8	49.8		140	250	1581	60.1	49.8
Leather Captain's Chairs	3	sub 71	sub 52			0	300	1671	58.3	49.8		140	300	1531	60.7	49.8
6-way Power Driver's Seat w/ 40/60	5	add 3	add 2			35	-50	1986	53.3	49.8		175	-50	1846	54.9	49.8
6-way Power Driver's Seat w/ Captain's	5	add 1	add 1			35	0	1936	53.6	49.8		175	0	1796	55.3	49.8
RADIOS						35	50	1886	53.9	49.8		175	50	1746	55.6	49.8
AM/FM Cassette		add 1	add 0			35	100	1836	54.2	49.8		175	100	1696	56.0	49.8
Premium Cassette w/CD Changer	5	add 6	add 4			35	150	1786	54.6	49.8		175	150	1646	56.5	49.8
APPEARANCE						35	200	1736	54.9	49.8		175	200	1596	56.9	49.8
Grille-Chrome Surround	1.2	add 1	add 0			35	250	1686	55.2	49.8		175	250	1546	57.4	49.8
Grille-Color Keyed	3	add 1	add 0			35	300	1636	55.7	49.8		175	300	1496	57.9	49.8
Body Side Mouldings	2	add 3	add 3			35	350	1586	56.1	49.8		175	350	1446	58.4	49.8
DOOR TRIM PANELS						70	-50	1951	59.0	49.8		210	-50	1811	52.5	49.8
XL Trim Panels w/o Power Windows	4	add 1	add 0			70	0	1901	58.5	49.8		210	0	1761	52.8	49.8
XL Trim Panels w/ Power Windows	4	add 2	add 1			70	50	1851	58.9	49.8		210	50	1711	53.1	49.8
XL Trim Panels		add 3	add 1			70	100	1801	59.3	49.8		210	100	1661	53.4	49.8
FLOOR COVERINGS						70	150	1751	59.8	49.8		210	150	1611	53.8	49.8
Carpet Floor Covering	2	add 8	add 4			70	200	1701	60.3	49.8		210	200	1561	54.1	49.8
Floor Mats	5	add 5	add 4			70	250	1651	60.7	49.8		210	250	1511	54.5	49.8
SUNVISORS						70	300	1601	61.2	49.8		210	300	1461	54.9	49.8
Sunvisor w/ Secondary Blade	2	sub 1	sub 1			70	350	1551	61.6	49.8		210	350	1411	55.4	49.8
GLASS						140	-50	1866	58.0	49.8		245	-50	1776	49.9	49.8
Sliding Rear Window		add 1	add 1			140	0	1816	58.4	49.8		245	0	1726	50.2	49.8
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE						140	50	1766	58.8	49.8		245	50	1676	50.4	49.8
Manual Air Conditioning w/4.6L		add 44	sub 2			140	100	1716	59.3	49.8		245	100	1626	50.7	49.8
Manual Air Conditioning w/5.4L		add 43	sub 2			140	150	1666	59.8	49.8		245	150	1576	50.9	49.8
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel		add 3	add 1			140	200	1616	60.3	49.8		245	200	1526	51.2	49.8
Anti-Theft System	5	add 1	add 0			140	250	1566	60.8	49.8		245	250	1476	51.5	49.8
BUMPERS						140	300	1516	61.4	49.8		245	300	1426	51.9	49.8
Rear Step Bumper - Argent		sub 19	add 0			140	350	1466	61.8	49.8		245	350	1376	52.2	49.8
Rear Step Bumper - Chrome	4.5	sub 19	add 0			140	-50	1881	55.8	49.8		280	-50	N/A	N/A	N/A
Front Chrome Bumper	2.3	add 0	add 0			140	0	1831	56.2	49.8		280	0	N/A	N/A	N/A
FUNCTIONAL						140	50	1781	56.6	49.8		280	50	N/A	N/A	N/A
Engine Block Heater		add 44	sub 2			140	100	1731	57.0	49.8		280	100	N/A	N/A	N/A
Heavy Duty Battery	6	add 0	add 0			140	150	1681	57.4	49.8		280	150	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cab Steps		add 1	add 0			140	200	1631	57.8	49.8		280	200	N/A	N/A	N/A
BRAKES						140	250	1581	58.3	49.8		280	250	N/A	N/A	N/A
4 Wheel A.B.S.	2	add 16	sub 1			140	300	1531	58.8	49.8		280	300	N/A	N/A	N/A
AXLES						140	350	1481	53.3	49.8		280	350	N/A	N/A	N/A
3.55:1 Limited Slip		add 0	add 2													
PACKAGES																
Power Equipment (Windows/Doors/Mirrors)		add 4	add 3													
Trailer Tow w/4.6L Auto Trans.		sub 1	add 67													
Trailer Tow w/5.4L Auto Trans.		sub 11	add 68													
Lariat Version	3	add 7	add 3													
TRIM VERSION																
XL Trim	2	add 1	add 3													
XL Trim	1	add 0	add 0													
Total Option Weight:																
* This truck is not recommended for carrying a slide-in camper unless the Optional Payload/Camper Package is installed. (3.55 Axle, P255/70R16 Tires, Styled Steel Wheels, and H/D Shocks Included)																
Note: Be Careful not to double count, each option should only be added once.																
1.) Required with XL Trim																
2.) Required with XLT Trim																
3.) Required with Lariat Version																
4.) Requires XL Trim																
5.) Requires XLT Trim																
6.) Required with Trailer Tow and Engine Block Heater																

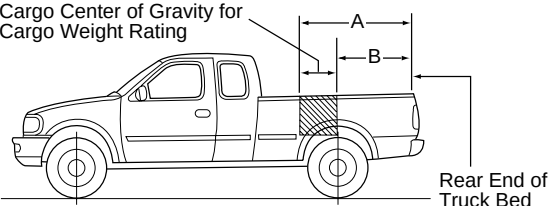
Total Option Weight: Front = 199 pounds Rear = 148 pounds

Enter the Cargo Weight Rating and the A and B dimensions from the appropriate table in the box below and retain this folder for future reference.

"Cargo weight rating" means the value specified by the manufacturer as the cargo-carrying capacity, in pounds, of a vehicle, exclusive of the weight of occupants (in the vehicle), computed as 150 pounds times the number of designated seating positions.

	Our Example	Your Truck
Cargo Weight Rating	1611 pounds	_____ pounds
Center of Gravity Zone Dimensions		
A.	53.8 inches	_____ inches
B.	49.8 inches	_____ inches

Recommended location for Cargo Center of Gravity for Cargo Weight Rating



*** F-150 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB 4.6L/Auto — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
ENGINE				I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
4.2L- V6 M5R2 Manual Trans.	N/A		2950	-35	-50	1963	59.9	49.4		3100	180	-50	1748	56.9	42.2
4.2L- V6 4R70W Auto Trans.	N/A			-35	0	1913	60.3	49.6			180	0	1698	57.3	42.2
4.6L- V8 M5R2 Manual Trans.	N/A			-35	50	1863	60.8	49.8			180	50	1648	57.8	42.2
4.6L- V8 4R70W Auto Trans.	add 0	add 0		-35	100	1813	61.3	50.0			180	100	1598	58.3	42.2
5.4L- V8 4R70W Auto Trans.	N/A			-35	150	1763	61.9	50.2			180	150	1548	58.8	42.2
				-35	200	1713	62.4	50.4			180	200	1498	59.3	42.2
WHEELS				-35	250	1663	63.1	50.7			180	250	1448	59.9	42.2
16x7 Polished Aluminum	sub 28	sub 33		0	-50	1928	57.7	47.0			220	-50	1708	54.0	42.2
				0	0	1878	58.1	47.1			220	0	1658	54.3	42.2
SEATS				0	50	1828	58.5	47.2			220	50	1608	54.7	42.2
60/40 Cloth Split Bench Seat	add 22	add 16		0	100	1778	59.0	47.4			220	100	1558	55.1	42.2
Captain's Chairs	add 19	add 13		0	150	1728	59.5	47.5			220	150	1508	55.6	42.2
6-way Power Seat	add 2	add 3		0	200	1678	60.0	47.7			220	200	1458	56.0	42.2
Heated Seats	add 3	add 1		0	250	1628	60.5	47.9			220	250	1408	56.5	42.2
				40	-50	1888	55.1	44.2			260	-50	1668	50.9	42.2
RADIOS				40	0	1838	55.4	44.2			260	0	1618	51.2	42.2
6 Disc CD Changer	add 1	add 1		40	50	1788	55.8	44.3			260	50	1568	51.5	42.2
				40	100	1738	56.2	44.3			260	100	1518	51.8	42.2
APPEARANCE				40	150	1688	56.6	44.4			260	150	1468	52.1	42.2
Body Side Molding	add 3	add 3		40	200	1638	57.0	44.4			260	200	1418	52.5	42.2
				40	250	1588	57.5	44.5			260	250	1368	52.9	42.2
FLOOR COVERINGS				80	-50	1848	52.3	42.2							
Carpet Floor Covering	add 8	add 4		80	0	1798	52.6	42.2							
Floor Mats	add 5	add 4		80	50	1748	52.9	42.2							
				80	100	1698	53.2	42.2							
CONSOLE				80	150	1648	53.6	42.2							
Overhead Console	add 4	add 1		80	200	1598	53.9	42.2							
				80	250	1548	54.3	42.2							
GLASS				120	-50	1808	55.1	44.2							
Sliding Rear Window	add 1	add 1		120	0	1758	55.4	44.2							
				120	50	1708	55.8	44.3							
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE				120	100	1658	56.2	44.3							
Air Conditioning w/ 4.6L	add 45	sub 2		120	150	1608	56.6	44.4							
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel	add 2	add 0		120	200	1558	57.0	44.4							
Remote Keyless Entry	add 1	add 0		120	250	1508	57.5	44.5							
Cab Steps - Styleside	add 35	add 19		155	-50	1773	59.9	49.4							
				155	0	1723	60.3	49.6							
FUNCTIONAL				155	50	1673	60.8	49.8							
Engine Block Heater	add 2	add 0		155	100	1623	61.3	50.0							
Tonneau Cover - Styleside	add 2	add 38		155	150	1573	61.9	50.2							
Power Adjustable Pedals	add 3	add 2		155	200	1523	62.4	50.4							
				155	250	1473	63.1	50.7							
AXLES															
3.55:1 Limited Slip	add 0	add 2													
PACKAGES															
Power Equipment (Windows/Doors/Mirrors)	add 7	add 4													
Trailer Tow w/ 4.6L	sub 17	add 67													
H/D Elec/Cooling (Auto Trans.)	add 12	sub 1													
TRIM VERSIONS															
XLT Trim	add 4	add 3													
Total Option Weight															
* This truck is not recommended for carrying a slide-in camper unless the Optional Payload/Camper Package is installed. (3.55 Axle, P255/70R16 Tires, Styled Steel Wheels, and H/D Shocks Included)															
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.															

*** F-150 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB 5.4L/Auto — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 6600 LBS. (2995 Kg) GVWR										
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS						
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)				
ENGINE 4.2L- V6 M5R2 Manual Trans. 4.2L- V6 4R70W Auto Trans. 4.6L- V8 M5R2 Manual Trans. 4.6L- V8 4R70W Auto Trans. 5.4L- V8 4R70W Auto Trans.	N/A N/A N/A N/A add 0	add 0	2950	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	3100	I	II	III	IV	V	VI			
				-35	-35	-50	1860	56.6	45.5		175	-50	1650	53.4	42.2				
WHEELS 16x7 Polished Aluminum	sub 28	sub 33		-35	0	1810	57.0	45.6			175	0	1600	53.7	42.2				
				-35	50	1760	57.4	45.7			175	50	1550	54.1	42.2				
SEATS 60/40 Cloth Split Bench Seat Captain's Chairs 6-way Power Seat Heated Seats	add 22 add 19 add 2 add 3	add 16 add 13 add 3 add 1		-35	100	1710	57.9	45.8			175	100	1500	54.5	42.2				
				-35	150	1660	58.3	45.9			175	150	1450	54.9	42.2				
RADIOS 6 Disc CD Changer	add 1	add 1		-35	200	1610	58.8	46.0			175	200	1400	55.4	42.2				
				-35	250	1560	59.4	46.2			175	250	1350	55.9	42.2				
APPEARANCE Body Side Molding	add 3	add 3		0	-50	1825	54.2	42.9			210	-50	1615	50.6	42.2				
				0	0	1775	54.6	42.9			210	0	1565	50.9	42.2				
FLOOR COVERINGS Carpet Floor Covering Floor Mats	add 8 add 5	add 4 add 4		0	50	1725	54.9	43.0			210	50	1515	51.2	42.2				
				0	100	1675	55.3	43.0			210	100	1465	51.5	42.2				
CONSOLE Overhead Console	add 4	add 1		0	150	1625	55.7	43.0			210	150	1415	51.8	42.2				
				0	200	1575	56.1	43.0			210	200	1365	52.2	42.2				
GLASS Sliding Rear Window	add 1	add 1		0	250	1525	56.6	43.1			210	250	1315	52.6	42.2				
				35	-50	1790	51.7	42.2			245	-50	1580	47.8	42.2				
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE Air Conditioning w/ 5.4L Speed Control/Tilt Wheel Remote Keyless Entry Cab Steps - Styleside	add 45 add 2 add 1 add 35	sub 2 add 0 add 0 add 19		35	0	1740	52.0	42.2			245	0	1530	47.9	42.2				
				35	50	1690	52.3	42.2			245	50	1480	48.1	42.2				
FUNCTIONAL Engine Block Heater Tonneau Cover - Styleside Power Adjustable Pedals	add 2 add 2 add 3	add 0 add 38 add 2		35	100	1640	52.6	42.2			245	100	1430	48.3	42.2				
				35	150	1590	52.9	42.2			245	150	1380	48.6	42.2				
AXLES 3.55:1 Limited Slip	add 0	add 2		35	200	1540	53.3	42.2			245	200	1330	48.8	42.2				
				35	250	1490	53.7	42.2			245	250	1280	49.1	42.2				
PACKAGES Power Equipment (Windows/Doors/Mirrors) Trailer Tow w/ 5.4L H/D Elec/Cooling (Auto Trans.)	add 7 sub 17 add 12	add 4 add 67 sub 1		70	-50	1755	49.2	42.2			270	-50	1555	45.6	42.2				
				70	0	1705	49.4	42.2			270	0	1505	45.7	42.2				
TRIM VERSIONS XLT Trim	add 4	add 3		70	50	1655	49.6	42.2			270	50	1455	45.9	42.2				
				70	100	1605	49.8	42.2			270	100	1405	46.0	42.2				
				70	150	1555	50.1	42.2			270	150	1355	46.1	42.2				
				70	200	1505	50.3	42.2			270	200	1305	46.3	42.2				
				70	250	1455	50.6	42.2			270	250	1255	46.5	42.2				
				105	-50	1720	51.7	42.2											
				105	0	1670	52.0	42.2											
				105	50	1620	52.3	42.2											
				105	100	1570	52.6	42.2											
				105	150	1520	52.9	42.2											
				105	200	1470	53.3	42.2											
				105	250	1420	53.7	42.2											
				145	-50	1680	56.6	45.5											
				145	0	1630	57.0	45.6											
				145	50	1580	57.4	45.7											
				145	100	1530	57.9	45.8											
				145	150	1480	58.3	45.9											
				145	200	1430	58.8	46.0											
				145	250	1380	59.4	46.2											
Total Option Weight																			
★ This truck is not recommended for carrying a slide-in camper unless the Optional Payload/Camper Package is installed. (3.55 Axle, P255/70R16 Tires, Styled Steel Wheels, and H/D Shocks Included) Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.																			

F-150 HEAVY DUTY (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 7700 LBS. (3494 Kg) GVWR												
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS								
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR							
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)				
ENGINE 5.4L- V8 4R100 Auto Trans.	add	0	add	0	0	0	2659	53.2	42.9						
WHEELS 16x7 Chrome Styled Steel	add	3	add	3	0	50	2609	53.5	42.9						
SEATS 60/40 Cloth Split Bench Seat Captain's Chairs 6-way Power Seat Heated Seats	add	22	add	16	0	100	2559	53.7	42.9						
	add	19	add	13	0	150	2509	53.9	43.0						
	add	2	add	3	0	200	2459	54.1	43.0						
	add	3	add	1	35	50	2624	51.5	42.2						
					35	100	2574	51.7	42.2						
					35	150	2524	51.9	42.2						
					35	200	2474	52.1	42.2						
RADIOS 6 Disc CD Changer	add	1	add	1	35	250	2424	52.3	42.2						
					35	250	2374	52.5	42.2						
APPEARANCE Body Side Molding	add	3	add	3	70	0	2589	49.8	42.2						
					70	50	2539	49.9	42.2						
					70	100	2489	50.1	42.2						
FLOOR COVERINGS Carpet Floor Covering Floor Mats	add	8	add	4	70	150	2439	50.3	42.2						
	add	5	add	4	70	200	2389	50.4	42.2						
					70	250	2339	50.6	42.2						
CONSOLE Overhead Console	add	4	add	1	105	0	2554	48.0	42.2						
					105	50	2504	48.1	42.2						
					105	100	2454	48.2	42.2						
GLASS Sliding Rear Window	add	1	add	1	105	150	2404	48.4	42.2						
					105	200	2354	48.5	42.2						
					105	250	2304	48.6	42.2						
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE Air Conditioning w/ 5.4L Speed Control/Tilt Wheel Remote Keyless Entry Cab Steps - Styleside	add	45	sub	2	145	0	2514	45.9	42.2						
	add	2	add	0	145	50	2464	46.0	42.2						
	add	1	add	0	145	100	2414	46.0	42.2						
	add	35	add	19	145	150	2364	46.1	42.2						
					145	200	2314	46.2	42.2						
					145	250	2264	46.3	42.2						
FUNCTIONAL Engine Block Heater Tonneau Cover - Styleside Power Adjustable Pedals	add	2	add	0	3250	175	0	2484	52.6	42.2					
						175	50	2434	52.8	42.2					
						175	100	2384	53.1	42.2					
	add	2	add	0		175	150	2334	53.3	42.2					
	add	2	add	38		175	200	2284	53.5	42.2					
	add	3	add	2		175	250	2234	53.8	42.2					
						210	0	2449	50.8	42.2					
AXLES Limited Slip Axle	add	0	add	6		210	50	2399	51.0	42.2					
						210	100	2349	51.2	42.2					
						210	150	2299	51.4	42.2					
PACKAGES Power Equipment (Windows/Doors/Mirrors) Trailer Tow w/ 5.4L	add	7	add	4		210	200	2249	51.6	42.2					
						210	250	2199	51.8	42.2					
						245	0	2414	48.9	42.2					
	sub	17	add	67		245	50	2364	49.1	42.2					
						245	100	2314	49.2	42.2					
TRIM VERSIONS XLT Trim	add	4	add	3		245	150	2264	49.4	42.2					
						245	200	2214	49.5	42.2					
						245	250	2164	49.7	42.2					
Total Option Weight															
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.															

F-150 HEAVY DUTY (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 7700 LBS. (3494 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 7700 LBS. (3494 Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)
ENGINE 5.4L- V8 4R100 Auto Trans.	add 0	add 0	3100	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	3400	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
WHEELS 16x7 Chrome Styled Steel	add 3	add 3		0	0	0	2072	42.3	42.2		175	0	1897	51.4	42.2	
SEATS 60/40 Split Bench Seat Captain's Chairs 6-way Power Seat Heated Seats	add 37	add 29		0	100	1972	42.3	42.2	175		100	1797	51.9	42.2		
	add 35	add 25		0	150	1922	42.3	42.2	175		150	1747	52.2	42.2		
	add 2	add 3		0	200	1872	42.3	42.2	175		200	1697	52.5	42.2		
	add 3	add 1	0	250	1822	42.3	42.2	175	250	1647	52.8	42.2				
RADIOS 6 Disc CD Changer	add 1	add 1	3250	25	0	2047	50.7	42.2	200	0	1872	49.7	42.2			
APPEARANCE Body Side Molding	add 3	add 3		25	50	1997	51.0	42.2	200	50	1822	49.9	42.2			
	FLOOR COVERINGS Carpet Floor Covering Front Floor Mats Rear Floor Mats	add 11		add 8	25	100	1947	51.2	42.2	200	100	1772	50.1	42.2		
		add 5		add 4	25	150	1897	51.4	42.2	200	150	1722	50.4	42.2		
add 4		add 4		25	200	1847	51.7	42.2	200	200	1672	50.6	42.2			
CONSOLE Overhead Console Moonroof		add 4		add 1	25	250	1797	51.9	42.2	200	250	1622	50.9	42.2		
	add 13	add 10		50	0	2022	49.1	42.2	225	0	1847	47.9	42.2			
	GLASS Sliding Rear Window Power Sliding Rear Window	add 1		add 1	50	50	1972	49.3	42.2	225	50	1797	48.1	42.2		
add 2		add 2		50	100	1922	49.5	42.2	225	100	1747	48.3	42.2			
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE Air Conditioning w/ 5.4L Speed Control/Tilt Wheel Remote Keyless Entry Cab Steps - Styleside Electrochromatic Rearview Mirror		add 45		sub 2	50	150	1872	49.7	42.2	225	150	1697	48.4	42.2		
	add 2	add 0		50	200	1822	49.9	42.2	225	200	1647	48.6	42.2			
	add 1	add 0		50	250	1772	50.1	42.2	225	250	1597	48.8	42.2			
FUNCTIONAL Engine Block Heater Tonneau Cover - Styleside Power Adjustable Pedals	add 2	add 0		75	0	1997	47.5	42.2	250	0	1822	46.1	42.2			
AXLES Limited Slip Axle	sub 1	add 36		75	50	1947	47.6	42.2	250	50	1772	46.2	42.2			
	add 3	add 2		75	100	1897	47.8	42.2	250	100	1722	46.3	42.2			
	PACKAGES Power Equipment (Windows/Doors/Mirrors) Trailer Tow w/ 5.4L	add 7	add 6	75	150	1847	47.9	42.2	250	150	1672	46.5	42.2			
sub 17		add 67	75	200	1797	48.1	42.2	250	200	1622	46.6	42.2				
TRIM VERSIONS XLT Trim		add 2	add 3	75	250	1747	48.3	42.2	250	250	1572	46.7	42.2			
Total Option Weight																
Note: Be Careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.																

F-150 HEAVY DUTY (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 7700 LBS. (3494 Kg) GVWR											
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS								
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR							
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)						
ENGINE 5.4L- V8 4R100 Auto Trans.	add	0	add 0	4150	I	II	III	IV	V	VI					
WHEELS 16x7 Chrome Styled Steel	add	3	add 3		0	0	2320	99.6	42.2						
SEATS 60/40 Cloth Split Bench Seat Captain's Chairs 6-way Power Seat Heated Seats	add add add add	22 19 2 3	add 16 add 13 add 3 add 1		0 0 35 35	50 200 0 50	2270 2220 2170 2120	99.6 99.6 99.6 99.6	42.2 42.2 42.2 42.2						
RADIOS 6 Disc CD Changer	add	1	add 1		0 35 35	300 250 200	2070 2020 2085	99.6 99.6 99.6	42.2 42.2 42.2						
APPEARANCE Body Side Molding	add	3	add 3		35 70 70	100 0 50	2185 2235 2185	99.6 99.6 99.6	42.2 42.2 42.2						
FLOOR COVERINGS Carpet Floor Covering Floor Mats	add add	8 5	add 4 add 4		35 70 70	150 100 200	2135 2085 2035	99.6 99.6 99.6	42.2 42.2 42.2						
CONSOLE Overhead Console	add	4	add 1		70 105 105	300 0 50	1950 2215 2165	99.6 97.8 99.1	42.2 42.2 42.2						
GLASS Sliding Rear Window	add	1	add 1		105 105 105	100 150 200	2115 2065 2015	99.6 99.6 99.6	42.2 42.2 42.2						
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE Air Conditioning w/ 5.4L Speed Control/Tilt Wheel Remote Keyless Entry Cab Steps - Styleside	add add add add	45 2 1 35	sub 2 add 0 add 0 add 19		105 140 140 140	300 0 50 100	1915 2180 2130 2080	99.6 96.5 97.7 99.1	42.2 42.2 42.2 42.2						
FUNCTIONAL Engine Block Heater Tonneau Cover - Styleside Power Adjustable Pedals	add add add	2 2 3	add 0 add 38 add 2		140 140 175	250 300 0	1930 1880 2145	99.6 99.6 95.1	42.2 42.2 42.2						
AXLES 3.55:1 Limited Slip	add	0	add 6		175 175 175	100 150 200	2045 1995 1945	97.7 99.1 99.6	42.2 42.2 42.2						
PACKAGES Power Equipment (Windows/Doors/Mirrors) Trailer Tow w/ 5.4L	add sub	7 17	add 4 add 67		175 210 210	250 300 0	1895 1845 2110	99.6 99.6 93.7	42.2 42.2 42.2						
TRIM VERSIONS XLT Trim	add	4	add 3		210 210 210	150 200 250	1960 1910 1860	97.6 99.1 99.6	42.2 42.2 42.2						
4x4 OPTIONS Electronic Shift Transfer Case Skid Plates Tow Hooks Fog Lamps	sub add add add	1 23 16 4	sub 1 add 29 sub 3 sub 1		210 245 245 245	300 0 50 100	1810 2075 2025 1975	99.6 92.2 93.4 94.7	42.2 42.2 42.2 42.2						
Total Option Weight															
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.															

F-150 HEAVY DUTY (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 138.5 IN (3518 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS				VEHICLE LOADING DATA 7700 LBS. (3494 Kg) GVWR											
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS								
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR							
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)							
ENGINE 5.4L- V8 4R100 Auto Trans.	add	0	add	0	0	0	1770	81.0	42.2						
WHEELS 16x7 Chrome Styled Steel	add	3	add	3	0	50	1720	81.0	42.2						
SEATS 60/40 Split Bench Seat	add	37	add	29	0	100	1670	81.0	42.2						
Captain's Chairs	add	35	add	25	0	150	1620	81.0	42.2						
6-way Power Seat	add	2	add	3	0	200	1570	81.0	42.2						
Heated Seats	add	3	add	1	0	250	1520	81.0	42.2						
RADIOS 6 Disc CD Changer	add	1	add	1	0	300	1470	81.0	42.2						
APPEARANCE Body Side Molding	add	3	add	3	35	0	1735	81.0	42.2						
FLOOR COVERINGS Carpet Floor Covering	add	11	add	8	35	50	1685	81.0	42.2						
Front Floor Mats	add	5	add	4	35	100	1635	81.0	42.2						
Rear Floor Mats	add	4	add	4	35	150	1585	81.0	42.2						
CONSOLE Overhead Console	add	4	add	1	35	200	1535	81.0	42.2						
Moonroof	add	13	add	10	35	250	1485	81.0	42.2						
GLASS Sliding Rear Window	add	1	add	1	35	300	1435	81.0	42.2						
Power Sliding Rear Window	add	2	add	2	70	0	1700	81.0	42.2						
COMFORT/CONVENIENCE Air Conditioning w/ 5.4L	add	45	sub	2	70	50	1650	81.0	42.2						
Speed Control/Tilt Wheel	add	2	add	0	70	100	1600	81.0	42.2						
Remote Keyless Entry	add	1	add	0	70	150	1550	81.0	42.2						
Cab Steps - Styleside	add	30	add	34	70	200	1500	81.0	42.2						
Electrochromatic Rearview Mirror	add	1	add	0	70	250	1450	81.0	42.2						
FUNCTIONAL Engine Block Heater	add	2	add	0	70	300	1400	81.0	42.2						
Tonneau Cover - Styleside	sub	1	add	36	105	0	1665	81.0	42.2						
Power Adjustable Pedals	add	3	add	2	105	50	1615	81.0	42.2						
AXLES 3.73:1 Limited Slip	add	0	add	6	105	100	1565	81.0	42.2						
PACKAGES Power Equipment	add	7	add	6	105	150	1515	81.0	42.2						
(Windows/Doors/Mirrors)					105	200	1465	81.0	42.2						
Trailer Tow w/ 5.4L	sub	17	add	67	105	250	1415	81.0	42.2						
TRIM VERSIONS XLT Trim	add	2	add	3	105	300	1365	81.0	42.2						
4x4 OPTIONS Electronic Shift Transfer Case	sub	1	sub	1	140	0	1630	81.0	42.2						
Skid Plates	add	23	add	29	140	50	1580	81.0	42.2						
Tow Hooks	add	16	sub	3	140	100	1530	81.0	42.2						
Fog Lamps	add	4	sub	1	140	150	1480	81.0	42.2						
Total Option Weight															
Note: Be careful not to double count. Each option should only be added once.															

*** F-250 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4400	-50	0	2538	87.8	44.7	4800	540	100	1848	88.7	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std									540	200	1748	91.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	150	2388	90.4	44.7		540	300	1648	93.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	300	2238	93.2	44.7		540	400	1548	96.6	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 87	sub 23		100	0	2388	81.8	44.7		600	100	1788	85.5	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 596	add 46		100	150	2238	84.0	44.7		600	200	1688	87.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 554	add 25		100	300	2088	86.6	44.7		600	300	1588	90.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 623	add 56		100	450	1938	89.6	44.7		600	400	1488	93.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 581	add 35		200	0	2288	77.2	44.7		675	100	1713	81.1	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			200	150	2138	79.3	44.7		675	200	1613	83.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1		200	300	1988	81.7	44.7		675	300	1513	85.5	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12		200	450	1838	84.4	44.7		675	400	1413	88.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 92	sub 14		300	0	2188	72.3	44.7	5200	665	100	1723	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 568	add 35		300	150	2038	74.1	44.7		665	200	1623	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 540	add 24		300	300	1888	76.2	44.7		665	300	1523	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 45		300	450	1738	78.7	44.7		665	400	1423	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 567	add 34	4800	280	0	2208	97.0	44.7		725	100	1663	97.0	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		280	150	2058	97.0	44.7		725	200	1563	97.0	44.7
				280	300	1908	97.0	44.7		725	300	1463	97.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				280	450	1758	97.0	44.7		725	400	1363	97.0	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			380	0	2108	94.1	44.7		800	100	1588	97.0	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		380	150	1958	97.0	44.7		800	200	1488	97.0	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		380	300	1808	97.0	44.7		800	300	1388	97.0	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		480	0	2008	89.5	44.7		800	400	1288	97.0	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		480	150	1858	92.9	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			480	300	1708	96.9	44.7						
Roof Clearance Lights	add 1	0												
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 3												
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std													
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13												
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29												
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper Frt.-painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper-Rear painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/ 6-Way Power	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/o 6-Way Power	add 22	add 19												
Captain's Chairs w/Conv. Restrts.	add 11	add 8												
Captain's Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chair w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 15	add 12												
Captain Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	add 19	add 16												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Delete - Passenger Passive Restraint	sub 9	sub 2												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E	add 0	sub 1												
—w/ LT 265/75R 16EA/T	sub 1	add 2												
—w/ 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 3												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED (4x2)			3950	-50	0	2324	66.4	44.7	4550	530	100	1644	75.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	2174	67.7	44.7		530	200	1544	77.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	add 2		-50	300	2024	69.1	44.7		530	300	1444	79.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	450	1874	70.9	44.7		530	400	1344	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		25	0	2249	62.3	44.7		580	100	1594	72.2	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 33		25	150	2099	63.3	44.7		580	200	1494	73.9	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 533	add 13		25	300	1949	64.5	44.7		580	300	1394	75.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 43		25	450	1799	65.9	44.7		580	400	1294	77.9	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 560	add 23		100	0	2174	57.9	44.7						
4x4 Powertrain				100	150	2024	58.6	44.7	4850	570	100	1604	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	300	1874	59.5	44.7		570	200	1504	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	add 1		100	450	1724	60.5	44.7		570	300	1404	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 138	add 14		100	0	2184	68.2	44.7		570	400	1304	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 14		90	150	2034	69.7	44.7		620	100	1554	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 579	add 43	4100	90	300	1884	71.5	44.7		620	200	1454	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 532	add 18		90	450	1734	73.5	44.7		620	300	1354	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 606	add 53		150	0	2124	64.8	44.7		620	400	1254	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 559	add 28		150	150	1974	66.1	44.7		670	100	1504	80.8	44.7
				150	300	1824	67.6	44.7		670	200	1404	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	450	1674	69.4	44.7		670	300	1304	80.8	44.7
				200	0	2074	61.8	44.7		720	400	1204	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				200	150	1924	62.9	44.7		720	100	1454	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			200	300	1774	64.2	44.7		720	200	1354	80.8	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		200	450	1624	65.7	44.7		720	300	1254	80.8	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	0	2024	58.6	44.7		770	400	1154	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		250	150	1874	59.5	44.7		770	100	1404	80.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		250	300	1724	60.5	44.7		770	200	1304	80.8	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			250	450	1574	61.7	44.7		770	300	1204	80.8	44.7
				240	0	2034	69.7	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 2	4250	240	150	1884	71.5	44.7						
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	300	1734	73.5	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		240	450	1584	76.0	44.7						
				300	0	1974	66.1	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		300	150	1824	67.6	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		300	300	1674	69.4	44.7						
				300	450	1524	71.5	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			350	0	1924	62.9	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			350	150	1774	64.2	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		350	300	1624	65.7	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		350	450	1474	67.5	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		400	0	1874	59.5	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			400	150	1724	60.5	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 13	add 62		400	300	1574	61.7	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 36	add 28		400	450	1424	63.2	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 16	add 15		400	150	1740	59.2	44.7						
				400	300	1590	60.2	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				400	450	1440	61.5	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 21	sub 21												
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat w/ Int. Restrts.	add 42	add 41												
40/20/40 Seat w/ Power Driver 6 Way	add 45	add 44												
40/20/40 Seat w/ Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 48	add 47												
Captain Chairs w/ Conventional Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	add 31	add 25												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power Driver Seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Passenger Seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Passenger Passive Restraint	n/a													
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 39												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E	add 0	sub 1												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 3												
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 2												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)			RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4100	-50	0	2162	70.4	44.7	4850	530	100	1482	97.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	2012	72.1	44.7		530	200	1382	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	1862	74.1	44.7		530	300	1282	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	450	1712	76.4	44.7		530	400	1182	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		0	0	2112	67.2	44.7		600	100	1412	93.6	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 39		0	150	1962	68.7	44.7		600	200	1312	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 538	add 24		0	300	1812	70.4	44.7		600	300	1212	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 608	add 49		0	450	1662	72.5	44.7		600	400	1112	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 565	add 34		50	0	2062	63.9	44.7		660	100	1352	88.6	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	1912	65.1	44.7		660	200	1252	91.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	1762	66.6	44.7		660	300	1152	95.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		50	300	1762	66.6	44.7		660	400	1052	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		100	300	1712	62.5	44.7		730	100	1282	82.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		100	300	1712	62.5	44.7		730	200	1182	85.1	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 39		100	450	1562	66.6	44.7		730	300	1082	88.6	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 24		90	0	2022	62.5	44.7		790	100	1222	76.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 608	add 49		90	150	1872	62.5	44.7		790	200	1122	78.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 34		90	300	1722	62.5	44.7		790	300	1022	81.7	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		90	450	1572	63.9	44.7		790	400	922	85.4	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				140	0	1972	72.8	44.7		820	100	1192	72.9	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	1822	74.8	44.7		820	200	1092	75.2	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	1672	77.1	44.7		820	300	992	78.0	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	1522	79.9	44.7		820	400	892	81.3	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		190	0	1922	69.4	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		190	150	1772	71.2	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			190	300	1622	73.3	44.7						
				190	450	1472	75.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		240	0	1872	65.9	44.7						
				240	150	1722	67.4	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			240	300	1572	69.2	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		240	450	1422	71.4	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		230	0	1882	62.1	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		230	150	1732	63.4	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		230	300	1582	64.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		230	450	1432	66.6	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		280	0	1832	75.5	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			280	150	1682	77.9	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		280	300	1532	80.7	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			280	450	1382	84.2	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3		330	0	1782	71.9	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			330	150	1632	74.1	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		330	300	1482	76.6	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		330	450	1332	79.7	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		380	0	1732	68.2	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		380	150	1582	70.0	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			380	300	1432	72.3	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		380	450	1282	75.0	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat (Super Cab Only)	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	n/a													
Ind. 40/20/40 Seat w/ Seat Int. Restrts	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 w/ Power Driver 6 Way	add 50	add 39												
40/20/40 w/ Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 54	add 41												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/Seat Int. Restraints	add 33	add 23												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver Seat	add 37	add 26												
Quad Capt. Chair w/ Power Driver/Pass	add 41	add 29												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
<i>Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:</i>														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4400	-50	0	1915	78.7	44.7	5200	530	100	1235	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	1765	80.8	44.7		530	200	1135	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	add 2		-50	300	1615	80.8	44.7		530	300	1035	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	450	1465	80.8	44.7		530	400	935	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		0	0	1865	75.8	44.7		590	100	1175	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 33		0	150	1715	78.2	44.7		590	200	1075	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 533	add 13		0	300	1565	80.8	44.7		590	300	975	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 43		0	450	1415	80.8	44.7		590	400	875	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 560	add 23		100	0	1765	69.3	44.7		650	100	1115	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	100	1665	70.6	44.7		650	200	1015	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	200	1565	72.0	44.7		650	300	915	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	add 1		100	300	1465	73.7	44.7		650	400	815	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 138	add 14		200	0	1665	62.1	44.7		750	100	1015	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 14		200	100	1565	63.0	44.7		750	200	915	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 579	add 43		200	150	1515	63.5	44.7		750	300	815	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 532	add 18		200	200	1465	64.0	44.7		750	400	715	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 606	add 53		300	0	1565	53.9	44.7		850	100	915	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 559	add 28		300	100	1465	54.3	44.7		850	200	815	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	150	1415	54.6	44.7		850	300	715	80.8	44.7
				300	200	1365	54.8	44.7		850	400	615	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4800	290	0	1575	80.8	44.7						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	1425	80.8	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	1275	80.8	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	1125	80.8	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		400	0	1465	80.8	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		400	150	1315	80.8	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			400	300	1165	80.8	44.7						
				400	450	1015	80.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 2		550	0	1315	71.2	44.7						
				550	150	1165	74.3	44.7						
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		550	300	1015	78.2	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		550	450	865	80.8	44.7						
				700	0	1165	56.0	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		700	150	1015	57.2	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Rear	sub 1	add 3		700	300	865	58.8	44.7						
				700	450	715	61.1	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			700	0	1165	56.0	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			700	150	1015	57.2	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		700	300	865	58.8	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		700	450	715	61.1	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 13	add 62												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 36	add 28												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 16	add 15												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 21	sub 21												
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat w/ Int. Restrts.	add 42	add 41												
40/20/40 Seat w/ Power Driver 6 Way	add 45	add 44												
40/20/40 Seat w/ Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 48	add 47												
Captain Chairs w/ Conventional Restrts.	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/Seat Int. Restrts.	add 31	add 25												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power Driver Seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Passenger Seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 39												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E	add 0	sub 1												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 3												
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 2												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED (4x2)			4800	-50	0	1751	97.0	44.7	5200	530	100	1071	97.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	1601	97.0	44.7		530	200	971	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	1451	97.0	44.7		530	300	871	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	450	1301	97.0	44.7		530	400	771	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		50	0	1651	97.0	44.7		600	100	1001	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 39		50	150	1501	97.0	44.7		600	200	901	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 538	add 24		50	300	1351	97.0	44.7		600	300	801	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 608	add 49		50	450	1201	97.0	44.7		600	400	701	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 565	add 34		150	0	1551	95.0	44.7		700	100	901	97.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				150	150	1401	97.0	44.7		700	200	801	97.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			150	300	1251	97.0	44.7		700	300	701	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		150	450	1101	97.0	44.7		700	400	601	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		250	0	1451	87.4	44.7		800	100	801	89.9	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		250	150	1301	91.9	44.7		800	200	701	95.9	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 39		250	300	1151	97.0	44.7		800	300	601	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 24		250	450	1001	97.0	44.7		800	400	501	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 608	add 49		240	0	1461	97.0	44.7		850	100	751	82.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 34		240	150	1311	97.0	44.7		850	200	651	87.4	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		240	300	1161	97.0	44.7		850	300	551	94.6	44.7
				240	450	1011	97.0	44.7		850	400	451	97.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				340	0	1361	97.0	44.7						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			340	150	1211	97.0	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		340	300	1061	97.0	44.7						
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		340	450	911	97.0	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		440	0	1261	97.0	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		440	150	1111	97.0	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			440	300	961	97.0	44.7						
				440	450	811	97.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2												
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std													
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13												
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29												
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Front Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat (Super Cab Only)	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	n/a													
Ind. 40/20/40 Seat w/ Seat Int. Restrts	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 w/ Power Driver 6 Way	add 50	add 39												
40/20/40 w/ Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 54	add 41												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/Seat Int. Restraints	add 33	add 23												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver Seat	add 37	add 26												
Quad Capt. Chair w/ Power Driver/Pass	add 41	add 29												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
<i>Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:</i>														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)				FRONT	REAR					FRONT	REAR	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED (4x2)			3950	-50	0	2084	65.0	44.7	4850	530	0	1504	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std													
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	150	1934	66.4	44.7		530	150	1354	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	300	1784	67.9	44.7		530	250	1254	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		-50	450	1634	69.7	44.7		530	350	1154	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 29		0	0	2034	61.6	44.7		530	450	1054	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 19		0	150	1884	62.7	44.7		600	0	1434	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 39		0	300	1734	64.0	44.7		600	150	1284	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 29		0	450	1584	65.5	44.7		600	250	1184	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				90	0	1944	55.0	44.7		600	350	1084	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			90	150	1794	55.6	44.7		600	450	984	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		90	300	1644	56.3	44.7		650	0	1384	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		90	450	1494	57.2	44.7		650	150	1234	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		190	0	1844	46.9	44.7		650	250	1134	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		190	150	1694	46.8	44.7		650	350	1034	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 542	add 24		190	300	1544	46.7	44.7		650	450	934	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 42		190	450	1394	46.6	44.7		700	0	1334	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 569	add 34		90	0	1944	55.0	44.7		700	150	1184	80.8	44.7
				90	150	1794	55.6	44.7		700	250	1084	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		90	300	1644	56.3	44.7		700	350	984	80.8	44.7
				90	450	1494	57.2	44.7		700	450	884	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				140	0	1894	51.1	44.7		750	0	1284	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	1744	51.4	44.7		750	150	1134	80.8	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	1594	51.7	44.7		750	250	1034	80.8	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	1444	52.1	44.7		750	350	934	80.8	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		190	0	1844	46.9	44.7		750	450	834	80.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		190	150	1694	46.8	44.7		800	0	1234	80.8	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		190	300	1544	46.7	44.7		800	150	1084	80.8	44.7
				190	450	1394	46.6	44.7		800	250	984	80.8	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2	4100	180	0	1854	60.4	44.7		800	350	884	80.8	44.7
				180	150	1704	61.5	44.7		800	450	784	80.8	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			180	300	1554	62.8	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		180	450	1404	64.4	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		230	0	1804	56.4	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		230	150	1654	57.2	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		230	300	1504	58.1	44.7						
				230	450	1354	59.3	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		280	0	1754	52.2	44.7						
Bumper — Front painted	Std			280	150	1604	52.6	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		280	300	1454	53.1	44.7						
Bumper — Painted Rear	Std			280	450	1304	53.7	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2		330	0	1704	47.8	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			330	150	1554	47.7	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		330	300	1404	47.7	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		330	450	1254	47.7	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0	4250	320	0	1714	62.3	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		320	150	1564	63.7	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			320	300	1414	65.4	44.7						
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4		320	450	1264	67.5	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachments—Hitch	sub 11	add 60		370	0	1664	58.1	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32		370	150	1514	59.1	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16		370	300	1364	60.3	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				370	450	1214	61.8	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		420	0	1614	53.6	44.7						
Running Boards	add 40	add 26		420	150	1464	54.1	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		420	300	1314	54.8	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			420	450	1164	55.7	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0		470	0	1564	48.7	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		470	150	1414	48.8	44.7						
Front Bench Seat	Std			470	300	1264	48.9	44.7						
2nd Row Bench Seat	Std			470	450	1114	49.1	44.7						
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	n/a			4400	460	0	1574	64.6	44.7					
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19		460	150	1424	66.4	44.7						
40/20/40 Seat w/ Int. Restraints	n/a			460	300	1274	68.5	44.7						
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 21		460	450	1124	71.3	44.7						
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 36	add 23		510	0	1524	60.0	44.7						
Captain Chairs w/ conventional Restrts.	add 14	add 12		510	150	1374	61.4	44.7						
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a			510	300	1224	63.0	44.7						
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27		510	450	1074	65.1	44.7						
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 42	add 33												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std 0	0												
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	NA													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	NA													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	add 0	sub 1												
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
Total Option Weight														
* This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	1654	80.8	44.7	5200	540	100	964	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	1504	80.8	44.7		540	200	864	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	300	1354	80.8	44.7		540	300	764	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	450	1204	80.8	44.7		540	400	664	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		0	0	1604	80.8	44.7		600	100	904	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 33		0	150	1454	80.8	44.7		600	200	804	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 19		0	300	1304	80.8	44.7		600	300	704	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 39		0	450	1154	80.8	44.7		600	400	604	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 29		100	0	1504	80.8	44.7		650	100	854	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	150	1354	80.8	44.7		650	200	754	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	300	1204	80.8	44.7		650	300	654	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		100	450	1054	80.8	44.7		650	400	554	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		200	0	1404	80.8	44.7		700	100	804	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		200	150	1254	80.8	44.7		700	200	704	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		200	300	1104	80.8	44.7		700	300	604	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 542	add 24		200	450	954	80.8	44.7		700	400	504	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 42		300	0	1304	80.8	44.7		750	100	754	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 569	add 34		300	150	1154	80.8	44.7		750	200	654	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	300	1004	80.8	44.7		750	300	554	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			5200	280	0	1324	80.8	44.7		750	400	454	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			280	150	1174	80.8	44.7		800	100	704	80.8	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		280	300	1024	80.8	44.7		800	200	604	80.8	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		280	450	874	80.8	44.7		800	300	504	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		330	0	1274	80.8	44.7		800	400	404	80.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		330	150	1124	80.8	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		330	300	974	80.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		360	0	1244	80.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			360	150	1094	80.8	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		360	300	944	80.8	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	0	1204	80.8	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	150	1054	80.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		400	300	904	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		400	450	754	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Painted Rear	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Rear	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4												
Trailer Tow Attachments—Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 40	add 26												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	Std													
2nd Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less 2nd Row Bench Seat	n/a													
40/20/40 Frt. Seat w/conventional belts	add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 Seat w/ Int. Restraints	n/a													
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 36	add 23												
Captain Chairs w/ conventional Restrts.	add 14	add 12												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 42	add 33												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std 0	0												
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	NA													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	NA													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	add 0	sub 1												
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
Total Option Weight														
* This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4100	-50	0	1939	69.0	44.7	4850	530	100	1259	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	50	1889	69.6	44.7		530	200	1159	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	100	1839	70.2	44.7		530	300	1059	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		-50	250	1689	72.1	44.7		530	400	959	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 585	add 36		0	0	1889	65.0	44.7		600	100	1189	96.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 25		0	50	1839	65.5	44.7		600	200	1089	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 36		0	100	1789	66.0	44.7		600	300	989	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 35		0	250	1639	67.6	44.7		600	400	889	97.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			75	0	1814	58.6	44.7		650	100	1139	91.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		75	50	1764	58.9	44.7		650	200	1039	95.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		75	100	1714	59.2	44.7		650	300	939	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2		75	250	1564	60.3	44.7		650	400	839	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 585	add 37	4250	65	0	1824	73.7	44.7		700	100	1089	85.5	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 554	add 27		65	150	1674	76.0	44.7		700	200	989	89.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 47		65	300	1524	78.7	44.7		700	300	889	93.9	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 581	add 37		65	450	1374	82.1	44.7		700	400	789	97.0	44.7
				125	0	1764	68.7	44.7		750	100	1039	79.0	44.7
				125	150	1614	70.6	44.7		750	200	939	82.3	44.7
				125	300	1464	72.9	44.7		750	300	839	86.4	44.7
				125	450	1314	75.8	44.7		750	400	739	91.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		175	0	1714	64.2	44.7		800	100	989	71.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			175	150	1564	65.8	44.7		800	200	889	74.5	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		175	300	1414	67.7	44.7		800	300	789	77.9	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		175	450	1264	70.0	44.7		800	400	689	82.2	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		225	0	1664	59.6	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		225	150	1514	60.7	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		225	300	1364	62.1	44.7						
				225	450	1214	63.9	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2	4400	210	0	1679	76.4	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			210	150	1529	79.2	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		210	300	1379	82.6	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		275	0	1614	70.6	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		275	150	1464	72.9	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		275	300	1314	75.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		275	450	1164	79.3	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		325	0	1564	65.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			325	150	1414	67.7	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		325	300	1264	70.0	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			325	450	1114	73.0	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		375	0	1514	60.7	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			375	150	1364	62.1	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		375	300	1214	63.9	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		375	450	1064	66.1	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0	4550	365	0	1524	78.7	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		365	150	1374	82.1	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			365	300	1224	86.3	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60		365	450	1074	91.6	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29		415	0	1474	73.9	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14		415	150	1324	76.9	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		415	450	1024	85.3	44.7						
Running Boards	add 40	add 26		465	0	1424	68.8	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		465	150	1274	71.2	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			465	300	1124	74.3	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		465	450	974	78.4	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	n/a													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 w/ Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 36	add 23												
Captain Chairs w/ Conv. Restrts.	add 8	add 18												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver Seat	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	add 42	add 33												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	sub 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235 / 85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235 / 85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235 / 85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235 / 85R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-250 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 8800 LBS. (3992 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	1515	97.0	44.7	5200	550	100	815	97.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	1365	97.0	44.7		550	200	715	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	300	1215	97.0	44.7		550	300	615	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 146		-50	450	1065	97.0	44.7		550	400	515	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 94	sub 24		50	0	1415	97.0	44.7		600	100	765	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 585	add 36		50	150	1265	97.0	44.7		600	200	665	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 25		50	300	1115	97.0	44.7		600	300	565	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 36		50	450	965	97.0	44.7		600	400	465	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 35		150	0	1315	97.0	44.7		660	100	705	97.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				150	150	1165	97.0	44.7		660	200	605	97.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			150	300	1015	97.0	44.7		660	300	505	97.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		150	450	865	97.0	44.7		660	400	405	97.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		140	0	1325	97.0	44.7		720	100	645	97.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2		140	150	1175	97.0	44.7		720	200	545	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 585	add 37		140	300	1025	97.0	44.7		720	300	445	97.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 554	add 27		140	450	875	97.0	44.7		720	400	345	97.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 612	add 47		240	0	1225	97.0	44.7		780	100	585	92.2	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 581	add 37		240	150	1075	97.0	44.7		780	200	485	97.0	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		240	300	925	97.0	44.7		780	300	385	97.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				240	450	775	97.0	44.7		780	400	285	97.0	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			340	0	1125	97.0	44.7		840	100	525	77.5	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		340	150	975	97.0	44.7		840	200	425	84.5	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	add 3	sub 1		340	450	675	97.0	44.7		840	300	325	95.7	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		440	0	1025	97.0	44.7		840	400	225	97.0	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		440	150	875	97.0	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		440	300	725	97.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		440	450	575	97.0	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std													
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13												
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29												
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Front Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 40	add 26												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	n/a													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19												
40/20/40 w/ Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 32	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass Seat	add 36	add 23												
Captain Chairs w/ Conv. Restrts.	add 8	add 18												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver Seat	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt Chair w/Power Driver/Pass Seat	add 42	add 33												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only(4x4)	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	sub 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 4												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	sub 2	sub 3												
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 1												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

* F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY)						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR			
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		3800	-50	0	3860	64.9	44.7	4250	530	100	3180	62.9	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	150	3710	65.5	44.7		530	200	3080	63.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	300	3560	66.3	44.7		530	300	2980	63.9	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	sub 7		-50	450	3410	67.1	44.7		530	400	2880	64.5	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 39		0	0	3810	63.3	44.7		600	100	3110	60.1	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 16		0	150	3660	63.9	44.7		600	200	3010	60.5	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 592	add 49		0	300	3510	64.6	44.7		600	300	2910	61.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 26		0	450	3360	65.3	44.7		600	400	2810	61.5	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	0	3760	61.7	44.7	4400	590	100	3120	67.1	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	150	3610	62.2	44.7		590	200	3020	67.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	sub 1		50	300	3460	62.9	44.7		590	300	2920	68.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12		50	450	3310	63.5	44.7		590	400	2820	69.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	add 3		100	0	3710	60.0	44.7		640	100	3070	65.2	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 554	add 46		100	150	3560	60.5	44.7		640	200	2970	65.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 532	add 16		100	300	3410	61.1	44.7		640	300	2870	66.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 56		100	450	3260	61.7	44.7		640	400	2770	67.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 559	add 26	3950	90	0	3720	65.9	44.7		690	100	3020	63.2	44.7
				90	150	3570	66.6	44.7		690	200	2920	63.8	44.7
				90	300	3420	67.4	44.7		690	300	2820	64.3	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		90	450	3270	68.3	44.7		690	400	2720	64.9	44.7
				140	0	3670	64.2	44.7		740	100	2970	61.2	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				140	150	3520	64.9	44.7		740	200	2870	61.6	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	300	3370	65.7	44.7		740	300	2770	62.1	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	450	3220	66.5	44.7		740	400	2670	62.7	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		200	0	3610	62.2	44.7	4550	730	100	2980	68.5	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11		200	150	3460	62.9	44.7		730	200	2880	69.2	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		200	300	3310	63.5	44.7		730	300	2780	70.0	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			200	450	3160	64.3	44.7		730	400	2680	70.8	44.7
				250	0	3560	60.5	44.7		780	100	2930	66.5	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 3		250	150	3410	61.1	44.7		780	200	2830	67.2	44.7
				250	300	3260	61.7	44.7		780	300	2730	67.9	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std		4100	250	450	3110	62.3	44.7		780	400	2630	68.6	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		240	0	3570	66.6	44.7		810	100	2900	65.3	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	150	3420	67.4	44.7		810	200	2800	65.9	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	300	3270	68.3	44.7		810	300	2700	66.6	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		240	450	3120	69.3	44.7		810	400	2600	67.3	44.7
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		290	0	3520	64.9	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		290	150	3370	65.7	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			290	300	3220	66.5	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		290	450	3070	67.4	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			350	0	3460	62.9	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		350	150	3310	63.5	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			350	300	3160	64.3	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		350	450	3010	65.1	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass.	add 28	add 25												
Captain Chairs w/ conv. Restrts.	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 15	add 12												
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 19	add 16												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 3												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4400	-50	0	3443	77.4	44.7	4800	560	100	2733	74.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3293	78.8	44.7		560	200	2633	75.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	300	3143	80.2	44.7		560	300	2533	76.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	450	2993	81.9	44.7		560	400	2433	77.9	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	sub 7		0	0	3393	75.8	44.7		620	100	2673	72.1	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 39		0	150	3243	77.1	44.7		620	200	2573	73.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 16		0	300	3093	78.5	44.7		620	300	2473	74.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 592	add 49		0	450	2943	80.1	44.7		620	400	2373	75.2	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 26		100	0	3293	72.5	44.7		680	100	2613	69.5	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	150	3143	73.7	44.7		680	200	2513	70.4	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	300	2993	75.0	44.7		680	300	2413	71.3	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	sub 1		100	450	2843	76.4	44.7		680	400	2313	72.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12		200	0	3193	69.0	44.7	5200	660	100	2633	91.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	add 3		200	150	3043	70.0	44.7		660	200	2533	92.9	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 554	add 46		200	300	2893	71.2	44.7		660	300	2433	94.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 532	add 26		200	450	2743	72.5	44.7		660	400	2333	96.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 56		300	0	3093	65.3	44.7		720	100	2573	89.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 559	add 26		300	150	2943	66.1	44.7		720	200	2473	90.7	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	300	2793	67.1	44.7		720	300	2373	92.5	44.7
				300	450	2643	68.2	44.7		720	400	2273	94.4	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4800	290	0	3103	83.3	44.7		780	100	2513	86.7	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	2953	85.1	44.7		780	200	2413	88.3	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	2803	87.1	44.7		780	300	2313	90.1	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	2653	89.3	44.7		780	400	2213	92.0	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11		340	0	3053	81.6	44.7		840	100	2453	84.3	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		340	150	2903	83.4	44.7		840	200	2353	85.9	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			340	300	2753	85.3	44.7		840	300	2253	87.6	44.7
				340	450	2603	87.5	44.7		840	400	2153	89.4	44.7
				390	0	3003	79.9	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 3		390	150	2853	81.6	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			390	300	2703	83.5	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		390	450	2553	85.6	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	0	2953	78.1	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	150	2803	79.8	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		440	300	2653	81.6	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		440	450	2503	83.6	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Front Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass.	add 28	add 25												
Captain Chairs w/ conv. Restrts.	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 15	add 12												
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 19	add 16												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 3												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
* This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			3950	-50	0	3229	61.2	44.7	4550	530	100	2549	65.9	44.7	
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3079	61.9	44.7		530	200	2449	66.7	44.7	
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	add 2		-50	300	2929	62.6	44.7		530	300	2349	67.5	44.7	
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	450	2779	63.4	44.7		530	400	2249	68.3	44.7	
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 4		25	0	3154	58.2	44.7		600	100	2479	62.4	44.7	
7.3L DI / M6OD 6Spd OD manual	add 567	add 33		25	150	3004	58.7	44.7		600	200	2379	63.0	44.7	
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 533	add 13		25	300	2854	59.3	44.7		600	300	2279	63.7	44.7	
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 43		25	450	2704	59.9	44.7		600	400	2179	64.4	44.7	
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 560	add 23		100	0	3079	55.0	44.7		4850	570	100	2509	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	150	2929	55.4	44.7			570	200	2409	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		100	300	2779	55.8	44.7	570	300		2309	80.8	44.7		
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 1	100	450	2629	56.2	44.7	570	400		2209	80.8	44.7		
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8	150	0	3029	52.8	44.7	650	100		2429	77.3	44.7		
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 1	150	150	2879	53.0	44.7	650	200		2329	78.6	44.7		
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 37	150	300	2729	53.3	44.7	650	300		2229	80.0	44.7		
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 532	add 18	150	450	2579	53.6	44.7	650	400		2129	80.8	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 47	4100	140	0	3039	60.2	44.7	750		100	2329	72.5	44.7	
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 559	add 28		140	150	2889	60.9	44.7	750		200	2229	73.6	44.7	
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		140	300	2739	61.6	44.7	750	300	2129	74.8	44.7		
				140	450	2589	62.4	44.7	750	400	2029	76.2	44.7		
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				225	0	2954	56.5	44.7	800	100	2279	69.9	44.7		
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			225	150	2804	57.0	44.7	800	200	2179	71.0	44.7		
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		225	300	2654	57.5	44.7	800	300	2079	72.1	44.7		
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		225	450	2504	58.0	44.7	800	400	1979	73.3	44.7		
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		300	0	2879	53.0	44.7							
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		300	150	2729	53.3	44.7							
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a		300	300	2579	53.6	44.7								
			300	450	2429	54.0	44.7								
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2	4250	290	0	2889	60.9	44.7							
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	add 0	add 1		290	150	2739	61.6	44.7							
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	Std			290	300	2589	62.4	44.7							
Polished Alum. Wheels	add 13	add 13		290	450	2439	63.3	44.7							
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	n/a			375	0	2804	57.0	44.7							
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		375	150	2654	57.5	44.7							
Full Wheel Covers	sub 29	sub 29		375	300	2504	58.0	44.7							
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 3	add 3		375	450	2354	58.7	44.7							
Bumper — Front Painted	add 2	add 1		450	0	2729	53.3	44.7							
Bumper — Chrome Frt	Std			450	150	2579	53.6	44.7							
Bumper — Rear Painted	add 7	sub 1	450	300	2429	54.0	44.7								
Bumper — Rear Chrome	Std		450	450	2279	54.4	44.7								
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	sub 1	add 3													
Load Box Edge Protection	Std														
Electronic Entry	n/a														
Daytime Running Lights	add 1	add 0													
Sliding Rear Window	add 2	add 0													
Trailer Tow Prep Package	add 3	add 1													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	Std														
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	sub 13	add 62													
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 36	add 28													
Comfort/Convenience Related	add 16	add 15													
Air Condition															
Running Boards	add 44	sub 3													
Radio Delete	n/a														
Radio AM/FM Stereo	sub 4	sub 1													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	Std														
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 3	add 0													
Front Bench Seat	add 4	add 1													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std														
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 21	sub 41													
40/20/40 Premium Seat	n/a														
40/20/40 Seat w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	add 42	add 41													
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 45	add 44													
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass	add 48	add 47													
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	add 31	add 25													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a														
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 35	add 28													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 39	add 31													
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3													
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1													
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0													
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4													
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3													
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1													
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0													
Performance Related															
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 32	add 24													
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std														
Axle/Suspension Related															
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5													
Manual Locking Hubs(4x4)	sub 3	add 0													
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std														
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std														
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std														
Tire Related															
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std														
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4													
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a														
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a														
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:															
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std														
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2													
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a														
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a														
Total Option Weight															
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.															
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.															

*** F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4100	-50	0	3067	63.9	44.7	4850	530	100	2387	79.7	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			-50	150	2917	64.7	44.7		530	200	2287	81.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	2767	65.6	44.7		530	300	2187	82.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	450	2617	66.6	44.7		530	400	2087	84.3	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 1		0	0	3017	61.5	44.7		600	100	2317	75.9	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 566	add 34		0	150	2867	62.2	44.7		600	200	2217	77.1	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 538	add 24		0	300	2717	63.0	44.7		600	300	2117	78.5	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 593	add 44		0	450	2567	63.9	44.7		600	400	2017	80.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 565	add 34		50	0	2967	59.1	44.7		680	100	2237	71.2	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	2817	59.7	44.7		680	200	2137	72.3	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			50	300	2667	60.4	44.7		680	300	2037	73.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		50	450	2517	61.1	44.7		680	400	1937	74.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		100	0	2917	56.6	44.7		760	100	2157	66.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 112	add 1		100	150	2767	57.0	44.7		760	200	2057	67.1	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 40		100	300	2617	57.6	44.7		760	300	1957	68.1	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 24		100	450	2467	58.2	44.7		760	400	1857	69.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 50		150	0	2867	54.0	44.7		825	100	2092	61.9	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 34		150	150	2717	54.3	44.7		825	200	1992	62.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	300	2567	54.7	44.7		825	300	1892	63.4	44.7
				150	450	2417	55.1	44.7		825	400	1792	64.2	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4250	140	0	2877	62.7	44.7						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	2727	63.6	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	2577	64.5	44.7						
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	2427	65.5	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		190	0	2827	60.2	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		190	150	2677	60.9	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			190	300	2527	61.7	44.7						
				190	450	2377	62.5	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 3		240	0	2777	57.6	44.7						
				240	150	2627	58.1	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			240	300	2477	58.8	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		240	450	2327	59.5	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		290	0	2727	54.9	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		290	150	2577	55.3	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		290	300	2427	55.7	44.7						
Full Cover Wheels	add 3	add 3		290	450	2277	56.2	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		4400	280	0	2737	64.1	44.7					
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			280	150	2587	65.0	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		280	300	2437	66.1	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			280	450	2287	67.3	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3		330	0	2687	61.4	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			330	150	2537	62.2	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		330	300	2387	63.1	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		330	450	2237	64.2	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		380	0	2637	58.7	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		380	150	2487	59.3	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			380	300	2337	60.1	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		380	450	2187	60.9	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25		430	0	2587	55.9	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 18	add 13		430	150	2437	56.3	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				430	300	2287	56.9	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		430	450	2137	57.5	44.7						
Running Boards	n/a			4550	420	0	2597	65.6	44.7					
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		420	150	2447	66.6	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			420	300	2297	67.9	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0		420	450	2147	69.3	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		470	0	2547	62.8	44.7						
Bench Seat	Std			470	150	2397	63.7	44.7						
Second Row Bench Seat	Std			470	300	2247	64.8	44.7						
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37		470	450	2097	66.0	44.7						
40/20/40 Seat w/Int. Restraints	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 50	add 39												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass	add 54	add 41												
Captain's Chairs w/Int. Restraints	add 33	add 23												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 37	add 26												
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 41	add 29												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
<i>Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:</i>														
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265 /75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4400	-50	0	2820	68.9	44.7	5200	530	100	2140	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	2670	70.0	44.7		530	200	2040	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	add 2		-50	300	2520	71.4	44.7		530	300	1940	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	450	2370	72.9	44.7		530	400	1840	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 4		0	0	2770	66.7	44.7		600	100	2070	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 33		0	150	2620	67.8	44.7		600	200	1970	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 533	add 13		0	300	2470	69.0	44.7		600	300	1870	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 43		0	450	2320	70.3	44.7		600	400	1770	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 560	add 23		100	0	2670	62.1	44.7		700	100	1970	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	100	2570	62.6	44.7		700	200	1870	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	200	2470	63.2	44.7		700	300	1770	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 1		100	300	2370	63.9	44.7		700	400	1670	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		200	0	2570	57.1	44.7		800	100	1870	75.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 1		200	100	2470	57.5	44.7		800	200	1770	77.3	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 37		200	150	2420	57.7	44.7		800	300	1670	79.1	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 532	add 18		200	200	2370	57.9	44.7		800	400	1570	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 47		300	0	2470	51.8	44.7		800	100	1870	75.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 559	add 28		300	100	2370	51.9	44.7		800	200	1770	77.3	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	150	2320	52.0	44.7		800	300	1670	79.1	44.7
				300	200	2270	52.1	44.7		800	400	1570	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4800	290	0	2480	75.2	44.7						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	2330	76.9	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	2180	78.9	44.7						
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	2030	80.8	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		400	0	2370	69.9	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		400	150	2220	71.4	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			400	300	2070	73.1	44.7						
				400	450	1920	75.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		550	0	2220	61.8	44.7						
	add 0	add 1		550	150	2070	62.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			550	300	1920	64.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		550	450	1770	65.3	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	n/a			700	0	2070	52.5	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		700	150	1920	52.9	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		700	300	1770	53.3	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		700	450	1620	53.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		700	0	2070	52.5	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			700	150	1920	52.9	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		700	300	1770	53.3	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			700	450	1620	53.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a													
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 13	add 62												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 36	add 28												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 16	add 15												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 21	sub 41												
40/20/40 Premium Seat	n/a													
40/20/40 Seat w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	add 42	add 41												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 45	add 44												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass	add 48	add 47												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	add 31	add 25												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 35	add 28												
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 39	add 31												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 32	add 24												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs(4x4)	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.		4800	-50	0	2656	87.4	44.7	5200	560	100	1946	84.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	150	2506	89.8	44.7		560	200	1846	86.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 7		-50	300	2356	92.4	44.7		560	300	1746	89.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 1		-50	450	2206	95.5	44.7		560	400	1646	91.5	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 566	add 34		0	0	2606	85.1	44.7		600	100	1906	82.3	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 538	add 24		0	150	2456	87.4	44.7		600	200	1806	84.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 593	add 44		0	300	2306	90.0	44.7		600	300	1706	86.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 565	add 34		0	450	2156	92.9	44.7		600	400	1606	88.7	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	2506	80.3	44.7		700	100	1806	75.4	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			100	150	2356	82.4	44.7		700	200	1706	77.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		100	300	2206	84.7	44.7		700	300	1606	78.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 9		100	450	2056	87.4	44.7		700	400	1506	80.9	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 112	add 1		175	0	2431	76.4	44.7		800	100	1706	67.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 40		175	150	2281	78.3	44.7		800	200	1606	69.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 24		175	300	2131	80.5	44.7		800	300	1506	70.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 50		175	450	1981	82.9	44.7		800	400	1406	72.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 34		250	0	2356	72.3	44.7		870	100	1636	61.9	44.7
				250	150	2206	74.0	44.7		870	200	1536	62.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		250	300	2056	75.9	44.7		870	300	1436	63.8	44.7
				250	450	1906	78.1	44.7		870	400	1336	65.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std		5200	240	0	2366	97.0	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		240	150	2216	97.0	44.7						
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		240	300	2066	97.0	44.7						
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		240	450	1916	97.0	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		340	0	2266	94.9	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			340	150	2116	97.0	44.7						
				340	300	1966	97.0	44.7						
				340	450	1816	97.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 3		440	0	2166	89.8	44.7						
				440	150	2016	92.9	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			440	300	1866	96.5	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		440	450	1716	97.0	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		540	0	2066	84.2	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		540	150	1916	87.0	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		540	300	1766	90.3	44.7						
Full Cover Wheels	add 3	add 3		540	450	1616	94.3	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		640	0	1966	78.0	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			640	150	1816	80.5	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		640	300	1666	83.4	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			640	450	1516	86.9	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Less Second Row Bench Seat	sub 25	sub 37												
40/20/40 Seat w/Int. Restraints	add 46	add 37												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 50	add 39												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass	add 54	add 41												
Captain's Chairs w/Int. Restraints	add 33	add 23												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 37	add 26												
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 41	add 29												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265 /75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.		3950	-50	0	2989	60.0	44.7	4850	530	100	2309	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	150	2839	60.6	44.7		530	200	2209	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	300	2689	61.3	44.7		530	300	2109	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	2539	62.1	44.7		530	400	2009	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 29		0	0	2939	57.5	44.7		600	100	2239	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 19		0	150	2789	58.0	44.7		600	200	2139	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 39		0	300	2639	58.6	44.7		600	300	2039	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 29		0	450	2489	59.2	44.7		600	400	1939	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			90	0	2849	52.9	44.7		650	100	2189	78.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		90	150	2699	53.2	44.7		650	200	2089	80.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		90	300	2549	53.5	44.7		650	300	1989	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		90	450	2399	53.8	44.7		650	400	1889	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		190	0	2749	47.4	44.7		700	100	2139	75.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 15		190	150	2599	47.3	44.7		700	200	2039	77.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 42		190	300	2449	47.3	44.7		700	300	1939	78.6	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 25		190	450	2299	47.3	44.7		700	400	1839	80.2	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1	4100	180	0	2759	56.4	44.7		750	100	2089	72.6	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std.			180	150	2609	56.9	44.7		750	200	1989	73.9	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		180	300	2459	57.5	44.7		750	300	1889	75.2	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		180	450	2309	58.1	44.7		750	400	1789	76.8	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		230	0	2709	53.7	44.7		800	100	2039	69.4	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		230	150	2559	54.1	44.7		800	200	1939	70.5	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		230	300	2409	54.4	44.7		800	300	1839	71.7	44.7
				280	0	2659	50.9	44.7		800	400	1739	73.1	44.7
				280	150	2509	51.1	44.7						
				280	300	2359	51.3	44.7						
				280	450	2209	51.5	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		330	0	2609	48.0	44.7						
				330	150	2459	48.0	44.7						
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		330	300	2309	48.0	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		330	450	2159	48.0	44.7						
Bumper —Front Painted	Std		4250	320	0	2619	57.5	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		320	150	2469	58.1	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			320	300	2319	58.7	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		320	450	2169	59.5	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			370	0	2569	54.6	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			370	150	2419	55.1	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		370	300	2269	55.5	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		370	450	2119	56.1	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		420	0	2519	51.7	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			420	150	2369	51.9	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		420	300	2219	52.2	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32		420	450	2069	52.5	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16		470	0	2469	48.6	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				470	150	2319	48.6	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		470	300	2169	48.7	44.7						
Running Boards	add 38	add 28		470	450	2019	48.7	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1	4400	460	0	2479	58.7	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			460	150	2329	59.4	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0		460	300	2179	60.1	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		460	450	2029	61.0	44.7						
Front Bench Seat	n/a			510	0	2429	55.7	44.7						
Second Row Bench Seat	Std			510	150	2279	56.2	44.7						
40/20/40 Premium Front Seat	add 26	add 21		510	300	2129	56.8	44.7						
40/20/40 w/Power Driver 6 Way	add 29	add 24		510	450	1979	57.4	44.7						
40/20/40 w/Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 32	add 27												
Captain Chairs w/ conv. Restraints	add 14	add 12												
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver 6 Way	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver/Pass	add 42	add 33												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs 4x4 only	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4100	-50	0	2844	62.4	44.7	4850	530	100	2164	80.5	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std													
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	150	2694	63.2	44.7		530	200	2064	82.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	300	2544	64.1	44.7		530	300	1964	83.9	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	2394	65.2	44.7		530	400	1864	85.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 568	add 33		0	0	2794	59.6	44.7		600	100	2094	75.9	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 25		0	150	2644	60.3	44.7		600	200	1994	77.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 43		0	300	2494	61.0	44.7		600	300	1894	78.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 35		0	450	2344	61.9	44.7		600	400	1794	80.5	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				40	0	2754	57.3	44.7		650	100	2044	72.3	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			40	150	2604	57.8	44.7		650	200	1944	73.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		40	300	2454	58.4	44.7		650	300	1844	75.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		40	450	2304	59.1	44.7		650	400	1744	76.5	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2		20	0	2774	67.8	44.7		700	100	1994	68.6	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 35	4250	20	150	2624	68.9	44.7		700	200	1894	69.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 21		20	300	2474	70.2	44.7		700	300	1794	70.9	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 45		20	450	2324	71.6	44.7		700	400	1694	72.3	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 31		70	0	2724	65.0	44.7		750	100	1944	64.7	44.7
				70	150	2574	66.0	44.7		750	200	1844	65.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		70	300	2424	67.1	44.7		750	300	1744	66.6	44.7
				70	450	2274	68.3	44.7		750	400	1644	67.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				125	0	2669	61.8	44.7		800	100	1894	60.6	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			125	150	2519	62.6	44.7		800	200	1794	61.3	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		125	300	2369	63.5	44.7		800	300	1694	62.1	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		125	450	2219	64.6	44.7		800	400	1594	63.0	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		170	0	2624	59.1	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		170	150	2474	59.7	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		170	300	2324	60.5	44.7						
				170	450	2174	61.4	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2	4400	160	0	2634	69.5	44.7						
				160	150	2484	70.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			160	300	2334	72.3	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		160	450	2184	73.9	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		210	0	2584	66.6	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		210	150	2434	67.7	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		210	300	2284	69.0	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		210	450	2134	70.5	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		260	0	2534	63.5	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			260	150	2384	64.5	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		260	300	2234	65.6	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			260	450	2084	66.9	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		310	0	2484	60.4	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			310	150	2334	61.2	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		310	300	2184	62.1	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		310	450	2034	63.1	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0	4550	300	0	2494	71.4	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		300	150	2344	72.9	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			300	300	2194	74.6	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60		300	450	2044	76.5	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29		350	0	2444	68.3	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14		350	150	2294	69.7	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				350	300	2144	71.2	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		350	450	1994	72.9	44.7						
Running Boards	add 40	add 26		400	0	2394	65.2	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		400	150	2244	66.3	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			400	300	2094	67.6	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 3		400	450	1944	69.1	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	n/a													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind.40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19												
Ind.40/20/40 Seat w/seat int. Restrts.	n/a													
40/20/40 w/Power Driver 6 Way	add 32	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 36	add 23												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts.	add 8	add 18												
Capt. Chairs w/seat int. restrts.	n/a													
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Front & Rear Console	add 34	add 27												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver 6 way	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 42	add 33												
Passenger Side Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	add 3													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 265 / 75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800						5200					
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.	add 0		-50	0	2559	80.8	44.7		560	100	1849	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24			-50	150	2409	80.8	44.7		560	200	1749	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	300	2259	80.8	44.7		560	300	1649	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		-50	450	2109	80.8	44.7		560	400	1549	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 29		0	0	2509	80.8	44.7		600	100	1809	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 19		0	150	2359	80.8	44.7		600	200	1709	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 39		0	300	2209	80.8	44.7		600	300	1609	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 29		0	450	2059	80.8	44.7		600	400	1509	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	2409	80.8	44.7		700	100	1709	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std.			100	150	2259	80.8	44.7		700	200	1609	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		100	300	2109	80.8	44.7		700	300	1509	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		100	450	1959	80.8	44.7		700	400	1409	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		200	0	2309	80.7	44.7		800	100	1609	75.5	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		200	150	2159	80.8	44.7		800	200	1509	77.3	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 15		200	300	2009	80.8	44.7		800	300	1409	79.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 42		200	450	1859	80.8	44.7		800	400	1309	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 25		300	0	2209	75.1	44.7		860	100	1549	70.5	44.7
				300	150	2059	77.1	44.7		860	200	1449	72.1	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	300	1909	79.4	44.7		860	300	1349	73.9	44.7
				300	450	1759	80.8	44.7		860	400	1249	76.0	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			5200	290	0	2219	80.8	44.7						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	2069	80.8	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	1919	80.8	44.7						
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	1769	80.8	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		390	0	2119	80.8	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		390	150	1969	80.8	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		390	300	1819	80.8	44.7						
				390	450	1669	80.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		490	0	2019	80.8	44.7						
				490	150	1869	80.8	44.7						
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		490	300	1719	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		490	450	1569	80.8	44.7						
Bumper —Front Painted	Std			590	0	1919	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		590	150	1769	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			590	300	1619	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		590	450	1469	80.8	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			690	0	1819	80.8	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			690	150	1669	80.8	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		690	300	1519	80.8	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		690	450	1369	80.8	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 38	add 28												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	n/a													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
40/20/40 Premium Front Seat	add 26	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power Driver 6 Way	add 29	add 24												
40/20/40 w/Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 32	add 27												
Captain Chairs w/ conv. Restraints	add 14	add 12												
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver 6 Way	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt. Chair w/Power Driver/Pass	add 42	add 33												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs 4x4 only	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9700 LBS. (4400 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (lb)	FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)	RATING (lb)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (lb)	FRONT (lb)	REAR (lb)	RATING (lb)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	2420	89.4	44.7	5200	530	100	1740	87.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	2270	92.2	44.7		530	200	1640	90.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	300	2120	95.3	44.7		530	300	1540	93.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 10		-50	450	1970	97.0	44.7		530	400	1440	96.1	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		0	0	2370	86.6	44.7		600	100	1670	82.2	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 568	add 33		0	150	2220	89.3	44.7		600	200	1570	84.4	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 25		0	300	2070	92.3	44.7		600	300	1470	86.9	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 43		0	450	1920	95.7	44.7		600	400	1370	89.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 35		100	0	2270	80.8	44.7		700	100	1570	73.4	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	150	2120	83.1	44.7		700	200	1470	75.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	300	1970	85.8	44.7		700	300	1370	77.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		100	450	1820	88.9	44.7		700	400	1270	79.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 8		150	0	2220	77.6	44.7		800	100	1470	63.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	sub 2		150	150	2070	79.8	44.7		800	200	1370	64.6	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 35		150	300	1920	82.3	44.7		800	300	1270	65.9	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 21		150	450	1770	85.2	44.7		800	400	1170	67.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 45								860	100	1410	56.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 31								860	200	1310	57.4	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1								860	300	1210	58.2	44.7
										860	400	1110	59.1	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED														
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			240	150	1980	97.0	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		240	300	1830	97.0	44.7						
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		240	450	1680	97.0	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		340	0	2030	97.0	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		340	150	1880	97.0	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		340	300	1730	97.0	44.7						
				340	450	1580	97.0	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		440	0	1930	91.9	44.7						
				440	150	1780	95.6	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			440	300	1630	97.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		440	450	1480	97.0	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29												
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Front Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 40	add 26												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 3												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Front Bench Seat	n/a													
Second Row Bench Seat	Std													
Ind.40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19												
Ind.40/20/40 Seat w/seat int. Restrts.	n/a													
40/20/40 w/Power Driver 6 Way	add 32	add 21												
40/20/40 w/Power Driver/Pass 6 Way	add 36	add 23												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts.	add 8	add 18												
Capt. Chairs w/seat int. restrts.	n/a													
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Front & Rear Console	add 34	add 27												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver 6 way	add 38	add 30												
Quad Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 42	add 33												
Passenger Side Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 0	add 2												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			3800	-50	0	4060	64.0	44.7	4250	530	100	3380	62.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3910	64.6	44.7		530	200	3280	62.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	300	3760	65.3	44.7		530	300	3180	62.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	450	3610	66.0	44.7		530	400	3080	63.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	sub 7		0	0	4010	62.5	44.7		600	100	3310	59.4	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 39		0	150	3860	63.1	44.7		600	200	3210	59.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 16		0	300	3710	63.7	44.7		600	300	3110	60.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 592	add 49		0	450	3560	64.4	44.7		600	400	3010	60.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 26		50	0	3960	61.0	44.7						
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	3810	61.5	44.7	4400	590	100	3320	66.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	3660	62.0	44.7		590	200	3220	66.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	sub 1		50	450	3510	62.6	44.7		590	300	3120	67.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 12		100	0	3910	59.4	44.7		590	400	3020	67.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 111	add 3		100	150	3760	59.8	44.7		640	100	3270	64.1	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 554	add 46		100	300	3610	60.3	44.7		640	200	3170	64.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 532	add 16		100	450	3460	60.9	44.7		640	300	3070	65.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 56		90	0	3920	64.9	44.7		640	400	2970	65.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 559	add 26		90	150	3770	65.6	44.7		690	100	3220	62.3	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		90	300	3620	66.4	44.7		690	200	3120	62.7	44.7
				90	450	3470	67.2	44.7		690	300	3020	63.2	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				140	0	3870	63.4	44.7		690	400	2920	63.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	3720	64.0	44.7		740	100	3170	60.3	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	3570	64.7	44.7		740	200	3070	60.7	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	3420	65.4	44.7		740	300	2970	61.2	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		200	0	3810	61.5	44.7		740	400	2870	61.6	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		200	150	3660	62.0	44.7	4550	730	100	3180	67.2	44.7
Lariat LE Trim Package	n/a			200	300	3510	62.6	44.7		730	200	3080	67.8	44.7
				200	450	3360	63.3	44.7		730	300	2980	68.5	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 3		250	0	3760	59.8	44.7		730	400	2880	69.2	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			250	150	3610	60.3	44.7		780	100	3130	65.3	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		250	300	3460	60.9	44.7		780	200	3030	65.9	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	450	3310	61.5	44.7		780	300	2930	66.5	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		240	0	3770	65.6	44.7		780	400	2830	67.2	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		240	150	3620	66.4	44.7		810	100	3100	64.2	44.7
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		240	300	3470	67.2	44.7		810	200	3000	64.7	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		240	450	3320	68.0	44.7		810	300	2900	65.3	44.7
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			290	0	3720	64.0	44.7		810	400	2800	65.9	44.7
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		290	150	3570	64.7	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			290	300	3420	65.4	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		290	450	3270	66.2	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			350	0	3660	62.0	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		350	150	3510	62.6	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		350	300	3360	63.3	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		350	450	3210	64.0	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass.	add 28	add 25												
Captain Chairs w/ conv. Restrts.	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 15	add 12												
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 19	add 16												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 3												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY)						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY)					
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT	REAR		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT	REAR		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
				GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4400	-50	0	3643	75.8	44.7	4800	560	100	2933	72.7	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3493	77.0	44.7		560	200	2833	73.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	300	3343	78.3	44.7		560	300	2733	74.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 10		-50	450	3193	79.7	44.7		560	400	2633	75.6	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	sub 7		0	0	3593	74.3	44.7		620	100	2873	70.4	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 39		0	150	3443	75.4	44.7		620	200	2773	71.2	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 16		0	300	3293	76.7	44.7		620	300	2673	72.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 592	add 49		0	450	3143	78.1	44.7		620	400	2573	73.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 26		100	0	3493	71.1	44.7		680	100	2813	68.0	44.7
4x4 Powertrain	Std			100	150	3343	72.2	44.7		680	200	2713	68.7	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	sub 35	sub 1		100	300	3193	73.3	44.7		680	300	2613	69.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 135	add 12		100	450	3043	74.5	44.7		680	400	2513	70.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 111	add 3		200	0	3393	67.8	44.7	5200	660	100	2833	88.1	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 554	add 3		200	150	3243	68.7	44.7		660	200	2733	89.6	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 522	add 26		200	300	3093	69.7	44.7		660	300	2633	91.2	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 581	add 56		200	450	2943	70.8	44.7		660	400	2533	92.9	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 559	add 26		300	0	3293	64.2	44.7		720	100	2773	86.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto				300	150	3143	65.0	44.7		720	200	2673	87.5	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		300	300	2993	65.8	44.7		720	300	2573	89.0	44.7
				300	450	2843	66.8	44.7		720	400	2473	90.7	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4800	290	0	3303	81.2	44.7		780	100	2713	83.9	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	3153	82.7	44.7		780	200	2613	85.2	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	3003	84.5	44.7		780	300	2513	86.7	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	2853	86.4	44.7		780	400	2413	88.3	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		340	0	3253	79.6	44.7		840	100	2653	81.6	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		340	150	3103	81.1	44.7		840	200	2553	82.9	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			340	300	2953	82.8	44.7		840	300	2453	84.3	44.7
				340	450	2803	84.7	44.7		840	400	2353	85.9	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 3		390	0	3203	77.9	44.7						
				390	150	3053	79.4	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			390	300	2903	81.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		390	450	2753	82.8	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	0	3153	76.2	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		440	150	3003	77.6	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		440	300	2853	79.2	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		440	450	2703	80.9	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Front Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver Seat	add 25	add 22												
40/20/40 w/Power 6 Way Driver/Pass.	add 28	add 25												
Captain Chairs w/ conv. Restrts.	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/ Seat Int. Restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver Seat 6 Way	add 15	add 12												
Capt. Chairs w/Power Driver/Pass	add 19	add 16												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	add 3	add 4												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (Crew Cab)	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	n/a													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 265/75R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 3												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 141.8 IN (3602 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY)						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY)							
			VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR						VEHICLE LOADING DATA 9900 LBS. (4491 Kg) GVWR							
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)		
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2 5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 5.4L / 4R100 auto 6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / 4R100 auto 7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 7.3L DI / 4R100 auto 6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual 6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	Std		3950	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	4550	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
	sub 25	add 2		-50	0	3429	60.5	44.7	530		100	2749	64.6	44.7		
	add 136	add 10		-50	150	3279	61.0	44.7	530		200	2649	65.2	44.7		
	add 116	add 4		-50	300	3129	61.7	44.7	530		300	2549	65.9	44.7		
	add 567	add 33		25	450	2979	62.4	44.7	530		400	2449	66.7	44.7		
	add 533	add 13		25	0	3354	57.6	44.7	600		100	2679	61.3	44.7		
	add 594	add 43		25	150	3204	58.0	44.7	600		200	2579	61.9	44.7		
	add 560	add 23		25	300	3054	58.5	44.7	600		300	2479	62.4	44.7		
				25	450	2904	59.1	44.7	600		400	2379	63.0	44.7		
				100	0	3279	54.6	44.7								
4x4 Powertrain 5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 5.4L / 4R100 auto 6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 6.8L / 4R100 auto 7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual 7.3L DI / 4R100 auto 6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual 6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	Std		4100	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	4850	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
	sub 34	sub 1		100	150	3129	54.9	44.7	570		100	2709	78.5	44.7		
	add 134	add 8		100	300	2979	55.2	44.7	570		200	2609	79.6	44.7		
	add 110	add 1		100	450	2829	55.6	44.7	570		300	2509	80.8	44.7		
	add 555	add 37		150	0	3229	52.5	44.7	570		400	2409	80.8	44.7		
	add 532	add 18		150	150	3079	52.7	44.7	650		100	2629	75.1	44.7		
	add 582	add 47		150	300	2929	52.9	44.7	650		200	2529	76.2	44.7		
	add 559	add 28		150	450	2779	53.2	44.7	650		300	2429	77.3	44.7		
				140	0	3239	59.5	44.7	650		400	2329	78.6	44.7		
				140	150	3089	60.0	44.7	750		100	2529	70.6	44.7		
California Emissions	add 2	add 1	140	300	2939	60.6	44.7	750	200	2429	71.5	44.7				
			140	450	2789	61.3	44.7	750	300	2329	72.5	44.7				
			225	0	3154	55.9	44.7	750	400	2229	73.6	44.7				
	Std		225	150	3004	56.3	44.7	800	100	2479	68.2	44.7				
	add 2	add 0	225	300	2854	56.8	44.7	800	200	2379	69.0	44.7				
	sub 3	sub 1	225	450	2704	57.3	44.7	800	300	2279	69.9	44.7				
	add 12	add 9	300	0	3079	52.7	44.7									
	add 16	add 15	300	150	2929	52.9	44.7									
	n/a		300	300	2779	53.2	44.7									
			300	450	2629	53.5	44.7									
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent 7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels Chrome Clad Steel Wheels Polished Alum. Wheels Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels Premium Alum. Wheels Full Wheel Covers Lower Bodyside Molding Bumper — Front Painted Bumper — Chrome Frt Bumper — Rear Painted Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 1	add 2	4250	I	II	III	IV	V	VI		I	II	III	IV	V	VI
	add 0	add 1		290	150	2939	60.6	44.7								
	Std			290	300	2789	61.3	44.7								
	add 13	add 13		290	450	2639	62.1	44.7					</			

*** F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			3800	-50	0	4917	60.5	44.7	4250	600	100	4167	56.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4767	60.9	44.7		600	200	4067	56.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	300	4617	61.4	44.7		600	300	3967	56.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 71		-50	450	4467	61.8	44.7		600	400	3867	56.9	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 57		0	0	4867	59.3	44.7		650	100	4117	54.7	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 96		0	150	4717	59.6	44.7		650	200	4017	54.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 75		0	300	4567	60.0	44.7		650	300	3917	55.0	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 592	add 106		0	450	4417	60.4	44.7		650	400	3817	55.2	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 85		50	0	4817	57.9	44.7		700	100	4067	53.1	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	4667	58.3	44.7		700	200	3967	53.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	4517	58.6	44.7		700	300	3867	53.3	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1		50	450	4367	59.0	44.7		700	400	3767	53.5	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 74		100	0	4767	56.6	44.7		750	100	4017	51.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 69		100	150	4617	56.9	44.7		750	200	3917	51.5	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 554	add 104		100	300	4467	57.2	44.7		750	300	3817	51.6	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 525	add 91		150	0	4717	55.3	44.7		750	400	3717	51.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 114		150	150	4567	55.5	44.7	4400	740	200	3927	57.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 552	add 101		150	300	4417	55.8	44.7		740	300	3827	57.3	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	450	4267	56.0	44.7		740	400	3727	57.6	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			3950	140	0	4727	59.9	44.7		800	100	3967	54.9	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	4577	60.3	44.7		800	200	3867	55.1	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	4427	60.7	44.7		800	300	3767	55.3	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	4277	61.1	44.7		800	400	3667	55.5	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		200	0	4667	58.3	44.7		850	100	3917	53.3	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		200	150	4517	58.6	44.7		850	200	3817	53.4	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			200	300	4367	59.0	44.7		850	300	3717	53.6	44.7
				200	450	4217	59.4	44.7		850	400	3617	53.7	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 2		250	0	4617	56.9	44.7		900	100	3867	51.6	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			250	150	4467	57.2	44.7		900	200	3767	51.7	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		250	300	4317	57.5	44.7		900	300	3667	51.8	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		300	0	4567	55.5	44.7	4550	890	100	3877	57.2	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		300	150	4417	55.8	44.7		890	200	3777	57.5	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		300	300	4267	56.0	44.7		890	300	3677	57.7	44.7
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		300	450	4117	56.3	44.7		890	400	3577	58.0	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		290	0	4577	60.3	44.7		950	100	3817	55.2	44.7
				290	150	4427	60.7	44.7		950	200	3717	55.4	44.7
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			290	300	4277	61.1	44.7		950	300	3617	55.6	44.7
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		290	450	4127	61.6	44.7		950	400	3517	55.8	44.7
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			350	0	4517	58.6	44.7		1000	100	3767	53.5	44.7
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		350	150	4367	59.0	44.7		1000	200	3667	53.6	44.7
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			350	300	4217	59.4	44.7		1000	300	3567	53.8	44.7
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			350	450	4067	59.8	44.7		1000	400	3467	54.0	44.7
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		400	0	4467	57.2	44.7		1050	100	3717	51.7	44.7
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		400	150	4317	57.5	44.7		1050	200	3617	51.8	44.7
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		400	300	4167	57.9	44.7		1050	300	3517	51.9	44.7
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			400	450	4017	58.3	44.7		1050	400	3417	52.1	44.7
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
Ind.40/20/40 Seatw/seat int. restrts.	n/a													
Power 6 way driver's seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/seat int. Restraints	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way Capt chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Pass. Seat 6 way Capt. Chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	n/a													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	NA													
<i>Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:</i>														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 2	add 8												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 10												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	NA													
Total Option Weight														

* This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.

2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.

*** F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4400	-50	0	4453	69.6	44.7	4800	530	100	3773	67.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4303	70.4	44.7		530	200	3673	67.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	300	4153	71.2	44.7		530	300	3573	68.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 71		-50	450	4003	72.0	44.7		530	400	3473	68.6	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 57		0	0	4403	68.3	44.7		600	100	3703	64.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 96		0	150	4253	69.0	44.7		600	200	3603	65.2	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 75		0	300	4103	69.8	44.7		600	300	3503	65.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 592	add 106		0	450	3953	70.6	44.7		600	400	3403	66.2	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 85		50	0	4353	67.0	44.7		670	100	3633	62.4	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	4203	67.6	44.7		670	200	3533	62.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	4053	68.4	44.7		670	300	3433	63.3	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1		50	450	3903	69.2	44.7		670	400	3333	63.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 74		120	0	4283	65.0	44.7	5200	650	100	3653	78.1	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 69		120	150	4133	65.7	44.7		650	200	3553	79.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 554	add 104		120	300	3983	66.3	44.7		650	300	3453	79.9	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 525	add 91		120	450	3833	67.0	44.7		650	400	3353	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 114		180	0	4223	63.3	44.7		750	100	3553	75.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 552	add 101		180	150	4073	63.9	44.7		750	200	3453	75.9	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		180	300	3923	64.5	44.7		750	300	3353	76.7	44.7
				180	450	3773	65.2	44.7		750	400	3253	77.6	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				250	0	4153	61.3	44.7		850	100	3453	71.9	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			250	150	4003	61.8	44.7		850	200	3353	72.7	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		250	300	3853	62.3	44.7		850	300	3253	73.4	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	450	3703	62.9	44.7		850	400	3153	74.2	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11	4800	240	0	4163	74.7	44.7		950	100	3353	68.6	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		240	150	4013	75.7	44.7		950	200	3253	69.2	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			240	300	3863	76.8	44.7		950	300	3153	69.9	44.7
				240	450	3713	78.0	44.7		950	400	3053	70.6	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 2		320	0	4083	72.6	44.7						
				320	150	3933	73.5	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			320	300	3783	74.5	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		320	450	3633	75.6	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	0	4003	70.3	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	150	3853	71.2	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		400	300	3703	72.2	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		400	450	3553	73.2	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		480	0	3923	68.0	44.7						
				480	150	3773	68.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			480	300	3623	69.7	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		480	450	3473	70.6	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a													
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
Ind.40/20/40 Seatw/seat int. restrts.	n/a													
Power 6 way driver's seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/seat int. restraints	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way Capt chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Pass. Seat 6 way Capt. Chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 2	add 8												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 10												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			3950	-50	0	4573	61.6	44.7	4850	600	100	3823	74.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4423	62.1	44.7		600	200	3723	75.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	4273	62.6	44.7		600	300	3623	76.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 71		-50	450	4123	63.1	44.7		600	400	3523	76.9	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 64		0	0	4523	60.0	44.7		675	100	3748	72.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 566	add 91		0	150	4373	60.4	44.7		675	200	3648	72.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 537	add 82		0	300	4223	60.9	44.7		675	300	3548	73.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 593	add 101		0	450	4073	61.3	44.7		675	400	3448	74.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 564	add 92		50	0	4473	58.4	44.7		750	100	3673	69.3	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	4323	58.7	44.7		750	200	3573	69.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	4173	59.1	44.7		750	300	3473	70.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		50	300	4173	59.1	44.7		750	400	3373	71.2	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 73		40	0	4483	64.0	44.7		825	100	3598	66.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 63		40	150	4333	64.6	44.7		825	200	3498	67.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 98		40	300	4183	65.1	44.7		825	300	3398	67.5	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 82		40	450	4033	65.8	44.7		825	400	3298	68.1	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 108		90	0	4433	62.4	44.7		900	100	3523	63.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 92		90	150	4283	62.9	44.7		900	200	3423	63.9	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		90	300	4133	63.4	44.7		900	300	3323	64.4	44.7
				90	450	3983	64.0	44.7		900	400	3223	64.9	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				140	0	4383	60.8	44.7		975	100	3448	60.4	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	4233	61.2	44.7		975	200	3348	60.7	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	4083	61.7	44.7		975	300	3248	61.1	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	3933	62.2	44.7		975	400	3148	61.6	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		190	0	4333	59.1	44.7		1050	100	3373	57.1	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		190	150	4183	59.5	44.7		1050	200	3273	57.4	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			190	300	4033	59.9	44.7		1050	300	3173	57.7	44.7
				190	450	3883	60.4	44.7		1050	400	3073	58.0	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		180	0	4343	64.9	44.7		1125	100	3298	53.7	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std	1		180	150	4193	65.5	44.7		1125	200	3198	53.9	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		180	300	4043	66.1	44.7		1125	300	3098	54.1	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		180	450	3893	66.8	44.7		1125	400	2998	54.3	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		230	0	4293	63.2	44.7		1200	100	3223	50.2	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		230	150	4143	63.8	44.7		1200	200	3123	50.3	44.7
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		230	300	3993	64.4	44.7		1200	300	3023	50.4	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		230	450	3843	65.0	44.7		1200	400	2923	50.4	44.7
				280	0	4243	61.6	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			280	150	4093	62.1	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		280	300	3943	62.6	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			330	0	4193	59.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3		330	150	4043	60.3	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			330	300	3893	60.8	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		330	450	3743	61.3	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		4400	320	0	4203	65.8						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0			320	150	4053	66.5						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1			320	300	3903	67.2						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std				320	450	3753	68.0						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61			370	0	4153	64.1						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25			370	150	4003	64.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13			370	300	3853	65.4						
					370	450	3703	66.1						
Comfort/Convenience Related					420	0	4103	62.4						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3			420	150	3953	63.0						
Running Boards	n/a				420	300	3803	63.6						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1			420	450	3653	64.2						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std				470	0	4053	60.6						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0			470	150	3903	61.1						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1			470	300	3753	61.7						
Bench Seat	Std				470	450	3603	62.2						
Second row bench seat	Std													
Less second row bench seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind 40/20/40 Prem. Seat	n/a													
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/seat int. restrts.	add 46	add 37												
Power 6 way drivers seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/seat int.restrts	add 33	add 23												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 13												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
* This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2														
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std		4800	-50	0	4116	72.0	44.7	5200	540	100	3426	68.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	150	3966	72.9	44.7		540	200	3326	68.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 71		-50	300	3816	73.9	44.7		540	300	3226	69.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 64		-50	450	3666	75.0	44.7		540	400	3126	70.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 566	add 111		0	0	4066	70.3	44.7		600	100	3366	65.6	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 537	add 82		0	150	3916	71.2	44.7		600	200	3266	66.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 593	add 101		0	300	3766	72.1	44.7		600	300	3166	66.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 564	add 92		0	450	3616	73.1	44.7		600	400	3066	67.4	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	3966	66.9	44.7		700	100	3266	61.3	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	150	3816	67.7	44.7		700	200	3166	61.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		100	300	3666	68.5	44.7		700	300	3066	62.2	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 73		100	450	3516	69.4	44.7		700	400	2966	62.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 63		200	0	3866	63.3	44.7		800	100	3166	56.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 98		200	150	3716	64.0	44.7		800	200	3066	57.1	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 82		200	300	3566	64.6	44.7		800	300	2966	57.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 108		200	450	3416	65.4	44.7		800	400	2866	57.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 92	5200	190	0	3876	80.0	44.7		900	100	3066	51.9	44.7
				190	150	3726	81.3	44.7		900	200	2966	52.1	44.7
				190	300	3576	82.7	44.7		900	300	2866	52.2	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		190	450	3426	84.2	44.7		900	400	2766	52.4	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				290	0	3776	76.7	44.7		1000	100	2966	46.7	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	3626	77.9	44.7		1000	200	2866	46.7	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	3476	79.2	44.7		1000	300	2766	46.7	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	3326	80.6	44.7		1000	400	2666	46.6	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		390	0	3676	73.2	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		390	150	3526	74.2	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	NA			390	300	3376	75.4	44.7						
				390	450	3226	76.7	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		500	0	3566	69.1	44.7						
		1		500	150	3416	70.0	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			500	300	3266	71.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		500	450	3116	72.1	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29												
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Front Painted	Std													
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 39	add 25												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second row bench seat	Std													
Less second row bench seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind 40/20/40 PremSeat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Seat w/seat int. restrts.	add 46	add 37												
Power 6 way drivers seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/seat int.restrts	add 33	add 23												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs(4x4)w/o hvy duty susp	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar (All F250; F350 4x2)	n/a													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 13												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4100	-50	0	5045	80.8	48.2	4550	550	100	4345	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4895	80.8	48.2		550	200	4245	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	300	4745	80.8	48.2		550	300	4145	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	450	4595	80.8	48.3		550	400	4045	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		0	0	4995	80.8	46.7		600	100	4295	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 29		0	150	4845	80.8	46.6		600	200	4195	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 19		0	300	4695	80.8	46.6		600	300	4095	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 39		0	450	4545	80.8	46.5		600	400	3995	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 29		50	0	4945	80.8	45.1		650	100	4245	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	4795	80.8	45.0		650	200	4145	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	4645	80.8	44.9		650	300	4045	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		50	450	4495	80.8	44.8		650	400	3945	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		100	0	4895	80.8	44.7		700	100	4195	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		100	150	4745	80.8	44.7		700	200	4095	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		100	300	4595	80.8	44.7		700	300	3995	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 15		100	450	4445	80.8	44.7		700	400	3895	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 42		150	0	4845	80.8	44.7	4850	690	100	4205	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 25		150	150	4695	80.8	44.7		690	200	4105	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	300	4545	80.8	44.7		690	300	4005	80.8	44.7
				150	450	4395	80.8	44.7		690	400	3905	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4250	140	0	4855	80.8	44.7		740	100	4155	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	4705	80.8	44.7		740	200	4055	80.8	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	4555	80.8	44.7		740	300	3955	80.8	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	4405	80.8	44.7		740	400	3855	80.8	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		200	0	4795	80.8	44.7		790	100	4105	80.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		200	150	4645	80.8	44.7		790	200	4005	80.8	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		200	300	4495	80.8	44.7		790	300	3905	80.8	44.7
				200	450	4345	80.8	44.7		790	400	3805	80.8	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		250	0	4745	80.8	44.7		840	100	4055	80.8	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			250	150	4595	80.8	44.7		840	200	3955	80.8	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		250	300	4445	80.8	44.7		840	300	3855	80.8	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	450	4295	80.8	44.7		840	400	3755	80.8	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		300	0	4695	80.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	sub 3	add 3		300	150	4545	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		300	300	4395	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std		4400	290	0	4705	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		290	150	4555	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			290	300	4405	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		290	450	4255	80.8	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			350	0	4645	80.8	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			350	150	4495	80.8	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		350	300	4345	80.8	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		350	450	4195	80.8	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		400	0	4595	80.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			400	150	4445	80.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4		400	300	4295	80.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		400	450	4145	80.8	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32		450	0	4545	80.8	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16		450	150	4395	80.8	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				450	300	4245	80.8	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		450	450	4095	80.8	44.7						
Running Boards	add 38	add 28												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	n/a													
Second row bench seat	Std													
Less second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 26	add 21												
Ind 40/20/40Seat w/Seat Int.restrts	n/a													
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	add 14	add 12												
Captain Chairs w/seat Int. restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs(4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 27	add 55												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 30	add 61												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 13												
225/70R 19.5 F A/S	sub 5	add 36												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 4	add 46												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

* This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.

2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.

*** F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	3569	78.5	44.7	5200	540	100	2879	75.5	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3419	79.8	44.7		540	200	2779	76.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	300	3269	80.8	44.7		540	300	2679	77.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	450	3119	80.8	44.7		540	400	2579	78.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		0	0	3519	76.7	44.7		600	100	2819	72.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 29		0	150	3369	78.0	44.7		600	200	2719	73.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 19		0	300	3219	79.4	44.7		600	300	2619	74.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 39		0	450	3069	80.8	44.7		600	400	2519	75.7	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 29		50	0	3469	74.9	44.7		700	100	2719	67.9	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	3319	76.1	44.7		700	200	2619	68.7	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	3169	77.4	44.7		700	300	2519	69.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		50	450	3019	78.9	44.7		700	400	2419	70.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		120	0	3399	72.2	44.7		800	100	2619	62.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		120	150	3249	73.3	44.7		800	200	2519	63.3	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		120	300	3099	74.6	44.7		800	300	2419	64.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 15		120	450	2949	75.9	44.7		800	400	2319	64.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 42		180	0	3339	69.8	44.7		900	100	2519	57.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 25		180	150	3189	70.9	44.7		900	200	2419	57.5	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		180	300	3039	72.0	44.7		900	300	2319	57.9	44.7
				180	450	2889	73.3	44.7		900	400	2219	58.4	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				250	0	3269	67.0	44.7		1000	100	2419	51.0	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			250	150	3119	67.9	44.7		1000	200	2319	51.2	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		250	300	2969	68.9	44.7		1000	300	2219	51.3	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	450	2819	70.0	44.7		1000	400	2119	51.5	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12	5200	240	0	3279	80.8	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		240	150	3129	80.8	44.7						
Lariat LE Trim Package	add 18	add 19		240	300	2979	80.8	44.7						
				240	450	2829	80.8	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		340	0	3179	80.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			340	150	3029	80.8	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		340	300	2879	80.8	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		340	450	2729	80.8	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		440	0	3079	78.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		440	150	2929	80.4	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		440	300	2779	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			440	450	2629	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a													
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4												
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 38	add 28												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	n/a													
Second row bench seat	Std													
Less second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 26	add 21												
Ind 40/20/40Seat w/Seat Int.restrts	n/a													
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	add 14	add 12												
Captain Chairs w/seat Int. restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 27	add 55												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 30	add 61												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
<i>Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:</i>														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 13												
—225/70R 19.5 F A/S	sub 5	add 36												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
—225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 4	add 46												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
				FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT (IN)	REAR (IN)
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4250	-50	0	3900	64.1	44.7	4850	550	100	3200	67.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3750	64.7	44.7		550	200	3100	68.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	300	3600	65.4	44.7		550	300	3000	68.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 72		-50	450	3450	66.2	44.7		550	400	2900	69.6	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 118	add 65		0	0	3850	62.1	44.7		600	100	3150	65.2	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 568	add 92		0	150	3700	62.6	44.7		600	200	3050	65.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 83		0	300	3550	63.2	44.7		600	300	2950	66.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 102		0	450	3400	63.9	44.7		600	400	2850	67.0	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 93		50	0	3800	60.0	44.7		650	100	3100	62.7	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	3650	60.5	44.7		650	200	3000	63.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	3500	61.0	44.7		650	300	2900	63.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		50	450	3350	61.6	44.7		650	400	2800	64.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 70		100	0	3750	57.8	44.7		700	100	3050	60.1	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	add 61		100	150	3600	58.2	44.7		700	200	2950	60.5	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 94		100	300	3450	58.7	44.7		700	300	2850	61.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 79		100	450	3300	59.2	44.7		700	400	2750	61.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 104		150	0	3700	55.6	44.7		750	100	3000	57.4	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 89		150	150	3550	56.0	44.7		750	200	2900	57.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	300	3400	56.3	44.7		750	300	2800	58.1	44.7
				150	450	3250	56.7	44.7		750	400	2700	58.5	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4400	140	0	3710	63.1	44.7		850	100	2900	51.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	3560	63.7	44.7		850	200	2800	52.0	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	3410	64.4	44.7		850	300	2700	52.1	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	3260	65.1	44.7		850	400	2600	52.3	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		200	0	3650	60.5	44.7		850	100	2900	51.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		200	150	3500	61.0	44.7		850	200	2800	52.0	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		200	300	3350	61.6	44.7		850	300	2700	52.1	44.7
				200	450	3200	62.2	44.7		850	400	2600	52.3	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		250	0	3600	58.2	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			250	150	3450	58.7	44.7						
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	300	3300	59.2	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		250	450	3150	59.7	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		300	0	3550	56.0	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		300	150	3400	56.3	44.7						
Bumper — Frt. Painted	Std			300	300	3250	56.7	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		300	450	3100	57.1	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std		4550	290	0	3560	63.7	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		290	150	3410	64.4	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			290	300	3260	65.1	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		290	450	3110	66.0	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		350	0	3500	61.0	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		350	150	3350	61.6	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		350	300	3200	62.2	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			350	450	3050	62.9	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60		400	0	3450	58.7	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29		400	150	3300	59.2	44.7						
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14		400	300	3150	59.7	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				400	450	3000	60.3	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		450	0	3400	56.3	44.7						
Running Boards	add 40	add 26		450	150	3250	56.7	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		450	300	3100	57.1	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			450	450	2950	57.6	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0	4850	440	0	3410	72.0	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		440	150	3260	73.1	44.7						
Second row bench seat	Std			440	300	3110	74.3	44.7						
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19		440	450	2960	75.6	44.7						
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/Seat Int. seat belts	add 32	add 21		500	0	3350	69.3	44.7						
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3		500	150	3200	70.3	44.7						
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3		500	300	3050	71.4	44.7						
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrs	add 8	add 18		500	450	2900	72.6	44.7						
Captain Chairs with Power Driver's Seat	n/a			550	0	3300	67.0	44.7						
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27		550	150	3150	67.9	44.7						
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3		550	300	3000	68.9	44.7						
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3		550	450	2850	70.0	44.7						
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3		580	0	3270	65.6	44.7						
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1		580	150	3120	66.5	44.7						
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14		580	300	2970	67.4	44.7						
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0		580	450	2820	68.4	44.7						
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	n/a													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225 / 70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (4x4)	add 27	add 55												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (4x4)	add 30	add 61												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 14												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	sub 6	add 47												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 5	add 47												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11000 LBS. (4990 Kg) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	3430	75.4	44.7	5200	540	100	2740	70.3	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std													
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 21	sub 3		-50	150	3280	76.6	44.7		540	200	2640	71.2	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 72		-50	300	3130	78.0	44.7		540	300	2540	72.1	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 118	add 65		-50	450	2980	79.5	44.7		540	400	2440	73.1	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 568	add 92		0	0	3380	73.2	44.7		600	100	2680	67.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 83		0	150	3230	74.4	44.7		600	200	2580	67.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 102		0	300	3080	75.7	44.7		600	300	2480	68.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 93		0	450	2930	77.1	44.7		600	400	2380	69.4	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				100	0	3280	68.8	44.7		700	100	2580	61.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	150	3130	69.8	44.7		700	200	2480	61.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		100	300	2980	70.9	44.7		700	300	2380	62.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 70		100	450	2830	72.1	44.7		700	400	2280	62.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	add 61												
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 94	5200	90	0	3290	90.2	44.7		800	100	2480	54.6	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 79		90	150	3140	92.2	44.7		800	200	2380	54.9	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 104		90	450	2840	96.9	44.7		800	300	2280	55.2	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 89		190	0	3190	86.1	44.7		900	100	2380	47.7	44.7
				190	150	3040	88.0	44.7		900	200	2280	47.6	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		190	300	2890	90.1	44.7		900	300	2180	47.6	44.7
				190	450	2740	92.4	44.7		900	400	2080	47.6	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				290	0	3090	81.8	44.7						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	2940	83.5	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	2790	85.4	44.7						
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	2640	87.5	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		400	0	2980	76.6	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		400	150	2830	78.2	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		400	300	2680	79.9	44.7						
				400	450	2530	81.7	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2												
7.0 x 16" Steel road wheels	Std													
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29												
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Frt. Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29												
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 40	add 26												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Second row bench seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19												
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/Seat Int. seat belts	n/a	add 21												
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	add 8	add 18												
Captain Chairs with Power Driver's Seat	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (4x4)	add 27	add 55												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (4x4)	add 30	add 61												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 14												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	sub 6	add 47												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 5	add 47												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			3800	-50	0	5117	60.0	44.7	4250	600	100	4667	55.3	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4967	60.4	44.7		600	200	4567	55.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	300	4817	60.8	44.7		600	300	4467	55.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 71		-50	450	4667	61.2	44.7		600	400	4367	55.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 57		0	0	5067	58.8	44.7		650	100	4617	53.9	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 96		0	150	4917	59.1	44.7		650	200	4517	54.1	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 75		0	300	4767	59.5	44.7		650	300	4417	54.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 592	add 106		0	450	4617	59.9	44.7		650	400	4317	54.4	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 85		50	0	5017	57.5	44.7		700	100	4567	52.5	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	4867	57.8	44.7		700	200	4467	52.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	4717	58.2	44.7		700	300	4367	52.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1		50	450	4567	58.5	44.7		700	400	4267	52.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 74		100	0	4967	56.3	44.7		750	100	4517	51.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 69		100	150	4817	56.5	44.7		750	200	4417	51.1	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 554	add 104		100	300	4667	56.8	44.7		750	300	4317	51.2	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 525	add 91		100	450	4517	57.1	44.7		750	400	4217	51.3	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 114		150	0	4917	55.0	44.7	4400	740	100	4527	55.9	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 552	add 101		150	150	4767	55.2	44.7		740	200	4427	56.1	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	300	4617	55.4	44.7		740	300	4327	56.2	44.7
				150	450	4467	55.7	44.7		740	400	4227	56.4	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			3950	140	0	4927	59.4	44.7		800	100	4467	54.1	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	4777	59.8	44.7		800	200	4367	54.3	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	4627	60.1	44.7		800	300	4267	54.4	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	4477	60.5	44.7		800	400	4167	54.6	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11		200	0	4867	57.8	44.7		850	100	4417	52.7	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		200	150	4717	58.2	44.7		850	200	4317	52.8	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			200	300	4567	58.5	44.7		850	300	4217	52.9	44.7
				200	450	4417	58.9	44.7		850	400	4117	53.0	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 2		250	0	4817	56.5	44.7		900	100	4367	51.1	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			250	150	4667	56.8	44.7		900	200	4267	51.2	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		250	300	4517	57.1	44.7		900	300	4167	51.3	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	450	4367	57.4	44.7	4550	900	400	4067	51.4	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		300	0	4767	55.2	44.7		890	100	4377	56.1	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		300	150	4617	55.4	44.7		890	200	4277	56.3	44.7
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		300	300	4467	55.7	44.7		890	300	4177	56.5	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		300	450	4317	55.9	44.7		890	400	4077	56.8	44.7
			4100	290	0	4777	59.8	44.7		950	100	4317	54.4	44.7
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			290	150	4627	60.1	44.7		950	200	4217	54.5	44.7
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		290	300	4477	60.5	44.7		950	300	4117	54.7	44.7
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			290	450	4327	61.0	44.7		950	400	4017	54.8	44.7
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		350	0	4717	58.2	44.7		1000	100	4267	52.8	44.7
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			350	150	4567	58.5	44.7		1000	200	4167	52.9	44.7
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			350	300	4417	58.9	44.7		1000	300	4067	53.1	44.7
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		350	450	4267	59.2	44.7		1000	400	3967	53.2	44.7
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		400	0	4667	56.8	44.7		1050	100	4217	51.3	44.7
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		400	150	4517	57.1	44.7		1050	200	4117	51.3	44.7
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			400	300	4367	57.4	44.7		1050	300	4017	51.4	44.7
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63		400	450	4217	57.8	44.7		1050	400	3917	51.5	44.7
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
Ind.40/20/40 Seatw/seat int. restrts.	n/a													
Power 6 way driver's seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/seat int. Restraints	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way Capt chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Pass. Seat 6 way Capt. Chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes - SRW only	n/a													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235 /85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	NA													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 2	add 8												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 10												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	NA													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.			2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.											

* This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.

2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.

*** F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4400	-50	0	4653	68.7	44.7	4800	530	100	4273	64.7	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4503	69.4	44.7		530	200	4173	65.2	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 8		-50	300	4353	70.1	44.7		530	300	4073	65.6	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 71		-50	450	4203	70.9	44.7		530	400	3973	66.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 108	add 57		0	0	4603	67.4	44.7		600	100	4203	62.7	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 565	add 96		0	150	4453	68.1	44.7		600	200	4103	63.1	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 75		0	300	4303	68.8	44.7		600	300	4003	63.5	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				0	450	4153	69.5	44.7		600	400	3903	63.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	4553	66.1	44.7		670	100	4133	60.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 35	add 1		50	150	4403	66.7	44.7		670	200	4033	61.0	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 74		50	300	4253	67.4	44.7		670	300	3933	61.3	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	Add 110	add 69		50	450	4103	68.1	44.7		670	400	3833	61.7	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Add 554	add 104		120	0	4483	64.3	44.7	5200	650	100	4153	74.5	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	Add 525	add 91		120	150	4333	64.8	44.7		650	200	4053	75.1	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		120	300	4183	65.4	44.7		650	300	3953	75.8	44.7
				120	450	4033	66.1	44.7		650	400	3853	76.5	44.7
				180	0	4423	62.6	44.7		750	100	4053	71.7	44.7
				180	150	4273	63.1	44.7		750	200	3953	72.4	44.7
				180	300	4123	63.7	44.7		750	300	3853	73.0	44.7
				180	450	3973	64.3	44.7		750	400	3753	73.7	44.7
				250	0	4353	60.7	44.7		850	100	3953	68.9	44.7
				250	150	4203	61.1	44.7		850	200	3853	69.4	44.7
				250	300	4053	61.6	44.7		850	300	3753	70.0	44.7
				250	450	3903	62.1	44.7		850	400	3653	70.6	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4800	240	0	4363	73.5	44.7		950	100	3853	65.9	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			240	150	4213	74.4	44.7		950	200	3753	66.4	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		240	300	4063	75.4	44.7		950	300	3653	66.9	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		240	450	3913	76.5	44.7		950	400	3553	67.4	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 18	add 11		320	0	4283	71.4	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15		320	150	4133	72.3	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			320	300	3983	73.2	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 2		320	450	3833	74.2	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			400	0	4203	69.3	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		400	150	4053	70.1	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	300	3903	70.9	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		400	450	3753	71.8	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		480	0	4123	67.0	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		480	150	3973	67.7	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		480	300	3823	68.5	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			480	450	3753	71.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	Add 7	sub 1		480	0	4123	67.0	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			480	150	3973	67.7	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		480	300	3823	68.5	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			480	450	3673	69.4	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a													
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
Ind.40/20/40 Seatw/seat int. restrts.	n/a													
Power 6 way driver's seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/seat int. restraints	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way Capt chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Pass. Seat 6 way Capt. Chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
<i>Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:</i>														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 2	add 8												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 10												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) SUPER CAB — 158 IN (4076 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			3950	-50	0	4773	61.0	44.7	4850	600	100	4323	71.5	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4623	61.5	44.7		600	200	4223	72.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	4473	61.9	44.7		600	300	4123	72.7	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 71		-50	450	4323	62.4	44.7		600	400	4023	73.3	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 64		0	0	4723	59.5	44.7		675	100	4248	69.2	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 566	add 91		0	150	4573	59.9	44.7		675	200	4148	69.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 537	add 82		0	300	4423	60.3	44.7		675	300	4048	70.2	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 593	add 101		0	450	4273	60.7	44.7		675	400	3948	70.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 564	add 92		50	0	4673	57.9	44.7		750	100	4173	66.7	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	4523	58.3	44.7		750	200	4073	67.2	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	4373	58.6	44.7		750	300	3973	67.7	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		50	300	4373	58.6	44.7		750	400	3873	68.2	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6 Spd OD manual	add 135	add 73		40	0	4683	63.3	44.7		825	100	4098	64.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 63	4100	40	150	4533	63.8	44.7		825	200	3998	64.6	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 98		40	300	4383	64.4	44.7		825	300	3898	65.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 82		40	450	4233	64.9	44.7		825	400	3798	65.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 108		90	0	4633	61.8	44.7		900	100	4023	61.5	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 92		90	150	4483	62.2	44.7		900	200	3923	61.9	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		90	300	4333	62.7	44.7		900	300	3823	62.2	44.7
				90	450	4183	63.3	44.7		900	400	3723	62.6	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				140	0	4583	60.2	44.7		975	100	3948	58.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	4433	60.6	44.7		975	200	3848	59.1	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	4283	61.1	44.7		975	300	3748	59.4	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	4133	61.5	44.7		975	400	3648	59.7	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 12	add 9		190	0	4533	58.6	44.7		1050	100	3873	55.9	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		190	150	4383	59.0	44.7		1050	200	3773	56.1	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a			190	300	4233	59.3	44.7		1050	300	3673	56.4	44.7
				190	450	4083	59.8	44.7		1050	400	3573	56.6	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2	4250	180	0	4543	64.1	44.7		1125	100	3798	53.0	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std	1		180	150	4393	64.7	44.7		1125	200	3698	53.1	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		180	300	4243	65.3	44.7		1125	300	3598	53.3	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		180	450	4093	65.9	44.7		1125	400	3498	53.4	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		230	0	4493	62.5	44.7		1200	100	3723	49.9	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		230	150	4343	63.1	44.7		1200	200	3623	49.9	44.7
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		230	300	4193	63.6	44.7		1200	300	3523	50.0	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		230	450	4043	64.2	44.7		1200	400	3423	50.1	44.7
				280	0	4443	60.9	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			280	150	4293	61.4	44.7						
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1		280	300	4143	61.9	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			280	450	3993	62.4	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3		330	0	4393	59.3	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			330	150	4243	59.7	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		330	300	4093	60.1	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0	4400	330	450	3943	60.6	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		320	0	4403	65.0	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		320	150	4253	65.6	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			320	300	4103	66.3	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		320	450	3953	67.0	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25		370	0	4353	63.4	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13		370	150	4203	63.9	44.7						
				370	300	4053	64.5	44.7						
				370	450	3903	65.2	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				420	0	4303	61.7	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		420	150	4153	62.2	44.7						
Running Boards	n/a			420	300	4003	62.8	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		420	450	3853	63.4	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std			470	0	4253	60.0	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		470	150	4103	60.5	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		470	300	3953	61.0	44.7						
Bench Seat	Std			470	450	3803	61.5	44.7						
Second row bench seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Less second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind 40/20/40 Prem. Seat	add 46	add 37												
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/seat int. restrts.	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way drivers seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	add 33	add 23												
Captain Chairs w/seat int.restrts	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	add 4	add 3												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 12	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	sub 10	sub 1												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 2												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 3	add 1												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 6	add 0												
Steering Damper														
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 13												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158 IN (4013 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR		FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		FRONT	REAR
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	4316	70.9	44.7	5200	540	100	3926	65.5	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	4166	71.7	44.7		540	200	3826	66.0	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 25	sub 2		-50	300	4016	72.6	44.7		540	300	3726	66.5	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 71		-50	450	3866	73.6	44.7		540	400	3626	67.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 116	add 64		0	0	4266	69.3	44.7		600	100	3866	63.3	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 566	add 111		0	150	4116	70.1	44.7		600	200	3766	63.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 537	add 82		0	300	3966	70.9	44.7		600	300	3666	64.2	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				0	450	3816	71.8	44.7		600	400	3566	64.6	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			100	0	4166	66.0	44.7		700	100	3766	59.6	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 2		100	150	4016	66.7	44.7		700	200	3666	59.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 73		100	300	3866	67.4	44.7		700	300	3566	60.2	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	add 63		100	450	3716	68.2	44.7		700	400	3466	60.6	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 98		200	0	4066	62.6	44.7		800	100	3666	55.6	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 82		200	150	3916	63.1	44.7		800	200	3566	55.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		200	300	3766	63.8	44.7		800	300	3466	56.0	44.7
				200	450	3616	64.4	44.7		800	400	3366	56.3	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			5200	190	0	4076	78.4	44.7		900	100	3566	51.4	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			190	150	3926	79.6	44.7		900	200	3466	51.5	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		190	300	3776	80.9	44.7		900	300	3366	51.6	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		190	450	3626	82.2	44.7		900	400	3266	51.7	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 12	add 9		290	0	3976	75.2	44.7		1000	100	3466	46.9	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 16	add 15		290	150	3826	76.3	44.7		1000	200	3366	46.9	44.7
Lariat LE Trim Package	NA			290	300	3676	77.5	44.7		1000	300	3266	46.8	44.7
				290	450	3526	78.7	44.7		1000	400	3166	46.8	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		390	0	3876	71.9	44.7						
		1		390	150	3726	72.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			390	300	3576	73.9	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		390	450	3426	75.0	44.7						
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		500	0	3766	67.9	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		500	150	3616	68.8	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		500	300	3466	69.7	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		500	450	3316	70.7	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Front Painted	Std													
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub 1	add 3												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 39	add 25												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 18	add 13												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 39	add 25												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second row bench seat	Std													
Less second row bench seat	sub 25	sub 37												
Ind 40/20/40 PremSeat	n/a													
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/seat int. restrts.	add 46	add 37												
Power 6 way drivers seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	n/a													
Captain Chairs w/seat int.restrts	add 33	add 23												
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 38	add 29												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4) w/o hvy duty susp	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar (All F250; F350 4x2)	n/a													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 1	add 13												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	Std													
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
			FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4100	-50	0	5245	80.8	54.2	4550	550	100	4845	80.8	45.0
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	5095	80.8	54.4		550	200	4745	80.8	45.0
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 24	add 0		-50	300	4945	80.8	54.6		550	300	4645	80.8	44.9
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 8		-50	450	4795	80.8	54.8		550	400	4545	80.8	44.8
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 117	add 1		0	0	5195	80.8	52.7		600	100	4795	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 567	add 29		0	150	5045	80.8	52.9		600	200	4695	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 19		0	300	4895	80.8	53.0		600	300	4595	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 594	add 39		0	450	4745	80.8	53.2		600	400	4495	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 29		50	0	5145	80.8	51.3		650	100	4745	80.8	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	4995	80.8	51.4		650	200	4645	80.8	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	4845	80.8	51.5		650	300	4545	80.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		50	450	4695	80.8	51.6		650	400	4445	80.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		100	0	5095	80.8	49.8		700	100	4695	80.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		100	150	4945	80.8	49.8		700	200	4595	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		100	300	4795	80.8	49.9		700	300	4495	80.8	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 15		100	450	4645	80.8	49.9		700	400	4395	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 582	add 42		150	0	5045	80.8	48.2	4850	690	100	4705	80.8	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 558	add 25		150	150	4895	80.8	48.2		690	200	4605	80.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	300	4745	80.8	48.2		690	300	4505	80.8	44.7
				150	450	4595	80.8	48.3		690	400	4405	80.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4250	140	0	5055	80.8	48.5		740	100	4655	80.8	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	4905	80.8	48.6		740	200	4555	80.8	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	4755	80.8	48.6		740	300	4455	80.8	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	4605	80.8	48.6		740	400	4355	80.8	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		200	0	4995	80.8	46.7		790	100	4605	80.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		200	150	4845	80.8	46.6		790	200	4505	80.8	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		200	300	4695	80.8	46.6		790	300	4405	80.8	44.7
				200	450	4545	80.8	46.5		790	400	4305	80.8	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		250	0	4945	80.8	45.1		840	100	4555	80.8	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			250	150	4795	80.8	45.0		840	200	4455	80.8	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		250	300	4645	80.8	44.9		840	300	4355	80.8	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		300	0	4895	80.8	44.7		840	400	4255	80.8	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		300	150	4745	80.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		300	300	4595	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		300	450	4445	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std		4400	290	0	4905	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		290	150	4755	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			290	300	4605	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		290	450	4455	80.8	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			350	0	4845	80.8	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a			350	150	4695	80.8	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		350	300	4545	80.8	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		350	450	4395	80.8	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		400	0	4795	80.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			400	150	4645	80.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4		400	300	4495	80.8	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61		400	450	4345	80.8	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32		450	0	4745	80.8	44.7						
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16		450	150	4595	80.8	44.7						
				450	300	4445	80.8	44.7						
				450	450	4295	80.8	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 38	add 28												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	n/a													
Second row bench seat	Std													
Less second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 26	add 21												
Ind 40/20/40Seat w/Seat Int.restrts	n/a													
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	add 14	add 12												
Captain Chairs w/seat Int. restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 27	add 55												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 30	add 61												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
— w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 13												
225/70R 19.5 F A/S	sub 5	add 36												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 4	add 46												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

* F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE

[illegible]

*** F-350 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4250	-50	0	4100	63.3	44.7	4850	550	100	3700	65.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3950	63.9	44.7		550	200	3600	65.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 21	sub 3		-50	300	3800	64.5	44.7		550	300	3500	65.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 136	add 72		-50	450	3650	65.2	44.7		550	400	3400	66.5	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 118	add 65		0	0	4050	61.4	44.7		600	100	3650	62.8	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 568	add 92		0	150	3900	61.9	44.7		600	200	3550	63.2	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 539	add 83		0	300	3750	62.4	44.7		600	300	3450	63.7	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 595	add 102		0	450	3600	63.0	44.7		600	400	3350	64.2	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 566	add 93		50	0	4000	59.4	44.7		650	100	3600	60.6	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				50	150	3850	59.8	44.7		650	200	3500	61.0	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	300	3700	60.3	44.7		650	300	3400	61.4	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 32	sub 5		50	450	3550	60.8	44.7		650	400	3300	61.8	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 135	add 70		100	0	3950	57.3	44.7		700	100	3550	58.4	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 109	add 61		100	150	3800	57.7	44.7		700	200	3450	58.7	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 557	add 94		100	300	3650	58.1	44.7		700	300	3350	59.0	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 530	add 79		100	450	3500	58.5	44.7		700	400	3250	59.4	44.7
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 104		150	0	3900	55.2	44.7		750	100	3500	56.1	44.7
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 89		150	150	3750	55.5	44.7		750	200	3400	56.3	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		150	300	3600	55.9	44.7		750	300	3300	56.6	44.7
				150	450	3450	56.2	44.7		750	400	3200	56.8	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED			4400	140	0	3910	62.3	44.7		850	100	3400	51.2	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			140	150	3760	62.9	44.7		850	200	3300	51.3	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		140	300	3610	63.5	44.7		850	300	3200	51.5	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		140	450	3460	64.1	44.7		850	400	3100	51.6	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		200	0	3850	59.8	44.7		850	100	3400	51.2	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		200	150	3700	60.3	44.7		850	200	3300	51.3	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		200	300	3550	60.8	44.7		850	300	3200	51.5	44.7
				200	450	3400	61.4	44.7		850	400	3100	51.6	44.7
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2		250	0	3800	57.7	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			250	150	3650	58.1	44.7						
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		250	300	3500	58.5	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		250	450	3350	59.0	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		300	0	3750	55.5	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		300	150	3600	55.9	44.7						
Bumper — Frt. Painted	Std			300	300	3450	56.2	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		300	450	3300	56.6	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std		4550	290	0	3760	62.9	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2		290	150	3610	63.5	44.7						
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std			290	300	3460	64.1	44.7						
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4		290	450	3310	64.9	44.7						
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0		350	0	3700	60.3	44.7						
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0		350	150	3550	60.8	44.7						
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1		350	300	3400	61.4	44.7						
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std			400	0	3650	58.1	44.7						
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60		400	150	3500	58.5	44.7						
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29		400	300	3350	59.0	44.7						
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14		400	450	3200	59.5	44.7						
Comfort/Convenience Related				450	0	3600	55.9	44.7						
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3		450	150	3450	56.2	44.7						
Running Boards	add 40	add 26		450	300	3300	56.6	44.7						
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1		450	450	3150	57.0	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std		4850	440	0	3610	70.6	44.7						
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0		440	150	3460	71.6	44.7						
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1		440	300	3310	72.7	44.7						
Second row bench seat	Std			440	450	3160	73.9	44.7						
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19		500	0	3550	68.1	44.7						
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/Seat Int. seat belts	add 32	add 21		500	150	3400	69.0	44.7						
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3		500	300	3250	70.0	44.7						
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3		500	450	3100	71.0	44.7						
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	add 8	add 18		550	0	3500	65.9	44.7						
Captain Chairs with Power Driver's Seat	n/a			550	150	3350	66.7	44.7						
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27		550	300	3200	67.6	44.7						
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3		550	450	3050	68.6	44.7						
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3		580	0	3470	64.6	44.7						
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3		580	150	3320	65.3	44.7						
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1		580	300	3170	66.2	44.7						
Power Slide Sunroof				580	450	3020	67.1	44.7						
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	n/a													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (4x4)	add 27	add 55												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (4x4)	add 30	add 61												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 14												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	sub 6	add 47												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 5	add 47												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

*** F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	3630	73.9	44.7	5200	540	100	3240	66.9	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std	sub 3		-50	150	3480	75.0	44.7		540	200	3140	67.5	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 136	add 72		-50	300	3330	76.2	44.7		540	300	3040	68.1	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 118	add 65		-50	450	3180	77.6	44.7		540	400	2940	68.8	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 568	add 92		0	0	3580	71.8	44.7		600	100	3180	64.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 539	add 83		0	150	3430	72.9	44.7		600	200	3080	64.5	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto				0	300	3280	74.0	44.7		600	300	2980	65.1	44.7
4x4 Powertrain	Std			0	450	3130	75.3	44.7		600	400	2880	65.7	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	sub 32	sub 5		100	0	3480	67.6	44.7		700	100	3080	58.9	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 135	add 70		100	150	3330	68.5	44.7		700	200	2980	59.3	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 109	add 61		100	300	3180	69.4	44.7		700	300	2880	59.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 557	add 94		100	450	3030	70.5	44.7		700	400	2780	60.1	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 530	add 79		90	0	3490	87.8	44.7		800	100	2980	53.5	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto				90	150	3340	89.6	44.7		800	200	2880	53.7	44.7
				90	300	3190	91.5	44.7		800	300	2780	53.9	44.7
				90	450	3040	93.7	44.7		800	400	2680	54.1	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		190	0	3390	83.9	44.7		900	100	2880	47.7	44.7
				190	150	3240	85.5	44.7		900	200	2780	47.7	44.7
				190	300	3090	87.3	44.7		900	300	2680	47.7	44.7
				190	450	2940	89.3	44.7		900	400	2580	47.7	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				290	0	3290	79.7	44.7						
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			290	150	3140	81.2	44.7						
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		290	300	2990	82.9	44.7						
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1		290	450	2840	84.7	44.7						
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12		400	0	3180	74.8	44.7						
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		400	150	3030	76.2	44.7						
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19		400	300	2880	77.6	44.7						
				400	450	2730	79.3	44.7						
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2												
7.0x16" Steel road wheels	Std													
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32												
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29												
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13												
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Frt. Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29												
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 40	add 26												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Second row bench seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19												
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/Seat Int. seat belts	n/a 32	add 21												
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	add 8	add 18												
Captain Chairs with Power Driver's Seat	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235 / 85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (4x4)	add 27	add 55												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (4x4)	add 30	add 61												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 14												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	sub 6	add 47												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 5	add 47												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed. 2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.

2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.

*** F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 156.2 IN (3967 mm) WHEELBASE**

OPTION WEIGHTS			(GAS ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11200 LBS. (5081 Kg) GVWR						(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 11500 LBS. (5217 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)	FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT	CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
			GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)	GAWR (LB)	FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2			4800	-50	0	3769	76.9	44.7	5200	540	100	3379	71.4	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			-50	150	3619	78.1	44.7		540	200	3279	72.1	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	add 135	add 8		-50	300	3469	79.4	44.7		540	300	3179	72.9	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 117	add 1		-50	450	3319	80.8	44.7		540	400	3079	73.7	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 567	add 29		0	0	3719	75.2	44.7		600	100	3319	69.0	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 539	add 19		0	150	3569	76.3	44.7		600	200	3219	69.7	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto				0	300	3419	77.6	44.7		600	300	3119	70.4	44.7
4x4 Powertrain				0	450	3269	78.9	44.7		600	400	3019	71.1	44.7
5.4L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	Std			50	0	3669	73.4	44.7		700	100	3219	64.8	44.7
5.4L / 4R100 auto	sub 34	sub 5		50	150	3519	74.5	44.7		700	200	3119	65.4	44.7
6.8L / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 134	add 6		50	300	3369	75.7	44.7		700	300	3019	66.0	44.7
6.8L / 4R100 auto	add 110	sub 2		50	450	3219	77.0	44.7		700	400	2919	66.6	44.7
7.3L DI / M6OD 6-Spd OD manual	add 555	add 32		120	0	3599	70.9	44.7		800	100	3119	60.4	44.7
7.3L DI / 4R100 auto	add 531	add 15		120	150	3449	71.9	44.7		800	200	3019	60.8	44.7
California Emissions	add 2	add 1		120	300	3299	72.9	44.7		800	300	2919	61.2	44.7
				120	450	3149	74.1	44.7		800	400	2819	61.7	44.7
				180	0	3539	68.6	44.7		900	100	3019	55.6	44.7
				180	150	3389	69.5	44.7		900	200	2919	55.9	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED				180	300	3239	70.5	44.7		900	300	2819	56.2	44.7
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std			180	450	3089	71.6	44.7		900	400	2719	56.5	44.7
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0		250	0	3469	65.9	44.7		1000	100	2919	50.5	44.7
XL Decor Package	sub 3	sub 1		250	150	3319	66.7	44.7		1000	200	2819	50.6	44.7
XL Trim Package	add 14	add 12		250	300	3169	67.6	44.7		1000	300	2719	50.7	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20		250	450	3019	68.5	44.7		1000	400	2619	50.8	44.7
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19												
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2	5200	240	0	3479	80.8	44.7						
				240	150	3329	80.8	44.7						
				240	300	3179	80.8	44.7						
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std			240	450	3029	80.8	44.7						
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13		340	0	3379	80.7	44.7						
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32		340	150	3229	80.8	44.7						
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29		340	300	3079	80.8	44.7						
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3		340	450	2929	80.8	44.7						
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1		440	0	3279	76.9	44.7						
Bumper — Front Painted	Std			440	150	3129	78.3	44.7						
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1		440	300	2979	79.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std			440	450	2829	80.8	44.7						
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a													
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Delete	sub 1	sub 4												
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 12	add 61												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 43	add 32												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 19	add 16												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 38	add 28												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	n/a													
Second row bench seat	Std													
Less second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 26	add 21												
Ind 40/20/40Seat w/Seat Int.restrts	n/a													
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	add 14	add 12												
Captain Chairs w/seat Int. restrts.	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 22												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4)	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	add 2	add 26												
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 27	add 55												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 30	add 61												
LT 265/75R 16E A/S	n/a													
LT 265/75R 16E A/T	n/a													
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 13												
—225/70R 19.5 F A/S	sub 5	add 36												
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
—225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 4	add 46												
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

F-350 (4 X 4) REGULAR CAB — 137.0 IN (3480 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS									(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 12500 LBS. (5669 KG) GVWR					
									FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)							FRONT	FRONT	REAR	RATING	FRONT	REAR
									GAWR (LB)	(LB)	(LB)	(LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
									I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED									4800	530	100	5273	61.5	47.4
4x4 Powertrain										530	200	5173	61.8	47.3
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 581	add 114								530	300	5073	62.1	47.3
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 552	add 101								530	400	4973	62.4	47.3
California Emissions	add 2	add 1								600	100	5203	59.9	45.5
										600	200	5103	60.1	45.5
										600	300	5003	60.4	45.4
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED										600	400	4903	60.6	45.4
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std									670	100	5133	58.2	44.7
w/Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0								670	200	5033	58.4	44.7
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1								670	300	4933	58.6	44.7
XLT Trim Package	add 18	add 11								670	400	4833	58.8	44.7
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 15												
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	n/a													
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 0	add 2							5200	650	100	5153	69.3	44.7
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std									650	200	5053	69.7	44.7
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13								650	300	4953	70.2	44.7
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32								650	400	4853	70.6	44.7
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub 32	sub 32								750	100	5053	67.0	44.7
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29								750	200	4953	67.4	44.7
Full Wheel Covers	add 3	add 3								750	300	4853	67.8	44.7
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1								750	400	4753	68.2	44.7
Bumper — Front Painted	Std									850	100	4953	64.6	44.7
Bumper — Front Chrome	add 7	sub 1								850	200	4853	65.0	44.7
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std									850	300	4753	65.3	44.7
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2								850	400	4653	65.7	44.7
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std									950	100	4853	62.2	44.7
Load Box Edge Protection	n/a									950	200	4753	62.5	44.7
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0								950	300	4653	62.8	44.7
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 14	add 63												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 29	add 18												
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 12	add 9												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	n/a													
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Bench Seat	Std													
Second row bench seat	n/a													
Ind.40/20/40 Prem.Seat	add 22	add 19												
Ind.40/20/40 Seatw/seat int. restrts.	n/a													
Power 6 way driver's seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	add 11	add 8												
Captain Chairs w/seat int. restraints	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a													
Power driver seat 6 way Capt chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Pass. Seat 6 way Capt. Chair	add 4	add 4												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 7	add 4												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 6	add 3												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 34	add 34												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 3	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a													
<i>Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:</i>														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 2	add 8												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 10												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	n/a													
Total Option Weight														
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.														
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.														

F-350 (4 X 4) SUPER CAB — 158.0 IN (4076 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS												(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 12500 LBS. (5669 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)		REAR(lbs)							FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS			
											FRONT (LB)	FRONT (LB)		REAR (LB)	RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	REAR (IN)
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2										5200	540	100	4926	61.9	44.7		
4x4 Powertrain											540	200	4826	62.2	44.7		
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add	584									540	300	4726	62.5	44.7		
6.0L DI / 5R110 Auto	add	558									540	400	4626	62.8	44.7		
California Emissions	add	2									600	100	4866	60.2	44.7		
											600	200	4766	60.4	44.7		
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED											600	300	4666	60.7	44.7		
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std										600	400	4566	61.0	44.7		
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add	2									700	100	4766	57.1	44.7		
XL Decor Package	sub	3									700	200	4666	57.3	44.7		
XLT Trim Package	add	12									700	300	4566	57.5	44.7		
Lariat Trim Package	add	16									700	400	4466	57.7	44.7		
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	NA										800	100	4666	53.9	44.7		
											800	200	4566	54.0	44.7		
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add	1									800	300	4466	54.2	44.7		
7.0 x 16" Steel Road Wheels	Std										800	400	4366	54.3	44.7		
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add	13									900	100	4566	50.6	44.7		
Polished Alum. Wheels	sub	32									900	200	4466	50.6	44.7		
Deluxe Bright Alum. Wheels	sub	32									900	300	4366	50.7	44.7		
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub	29									900	400	4266	50.8	44.7		
Full Wheel Covers	add	3									1000	100	4466	47.1	44.7		
Lower Bodyside Molding	add	2									1000	200	4366	47.1	44.7		
											1000	300	4266	47.1	44.7		
											1000	400	4166	47.1	44.7		
Bumper — Front Painted	Std																
Bumper — Front Chrome	add	7															
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std																
Bumper — Rear Chrome	sub	1															
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std																
Load Box Edge Protection	sub	2															
Electronic Entry	add	1															
Daytime Running Lights	add	2															
Sliding Rear Window	add	3															
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std																
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub	12															
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add	39															
Tube Chrome Side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add	18															
Comfort/Convenience Related																	
Air Condition	add	44															
Running Boards	add	39															
Radio Delete	sub	4															
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std																
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add	3															
Radio Premium Sound CD	add	4															
Bench Seat	Std																
Second row bench seat	Std																
Less second row bench seat	sub	25															
Ind 40/20/40 PremSeat	n/a																
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/seat int. restrts.	add	46															
Power 6 way drivers seat	add	3															
Power 6 way passenger seat	add	3															
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restraints	n/a																
Captain Chairs w/seat int.restrts	add	33															
Quad Captain Chairs (Crew Cab only)	n/a																
Power driver seat 6 way	add	4															
Power passenger seat 6 way	add	4															
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add	12															
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub	10															
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add	1															
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add	7															
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add	7															
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add	3															
Steering Damper	add	6															
Performance Related																	
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add	38															
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std																
Axle/Suspension Related																	
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add	0															
Manual Locking Hubs (4x4) w/o hvy duty susp	sub	4															
Front Stabilizer Bar (All F250; F350 4x2)	n/a																
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std																
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std																
Tire Related																	
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std																
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add	21															
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add	26															
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std																
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add	5															
225/70R 19.5F A/T (Crew Cab)	n/a																
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:																	
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E	sub	1															
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub	1															
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E	Std																
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F (Crew Cab)	n/a																
Total Option Weight																	
★ This pickup truck should not be used for carrying a slide-in camper unless F-Series Camper Package is installed.																	
2/ Add weight of XL Trim Package.																	

F-350 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 172.4 IN (4379 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS									(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 12500 LBS. (5669 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)						FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
									FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		RATING (LB)	FRONT	REAR
								I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2								5200	540	100	4240	62.4	44.7	
4x4 Powertrain									540	200	4140	62.8	44.7	
6.0L DI / M6HD 6-Spd OD manual	add 584	add 104							540	300	4040	63.1	44.7	
6.0L DI / 5R110 auto	add 557	add 89							540	400	3940	63.5	44.7	
California Emissions	add 2	add 1							600	100	4180	60.2	44.7	
									600	200	4080	60.5	44.7	
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED									600	300	3980	60.8	44.7	
XL Trim Pkg w/Gas Engines	Std								600	400	3880	61.1	44.7	
w/7.3L Diesel Engines	add 2	add 0							700	100	4080	56.2	44.7	
XL Decor Package /2	sub 3	sub 1							700	200	3980	56.4	44.7	
XLT Trim Package	add 14	add 12							700	300	3880	56.7	44.7	
Lariat Trim Package	add 19	add 20							700	400	3780	56.9	44.7	
Lariat 'LE' Trim Package	add 18	add 19							800	100	3980	52.1	44.7	
									800	200	3880	52.2	44.7	
Tutone Paint — Deluxe/Combination/Special and Lower Accent	add 1	add 2							800	300	3780	52.3	44.7	
7.0x16" Steel road wheels	Std								800	400	3680	52.4	44.7	
Aluminum Wheels	sub 32	sub 32							900	100	3880	47.8	44.7	
Premium Alum. Wheels	sub 29	sub 29							900	200	3780	47.8	44.7	
Chrome Clad Steel Wheels	add 13	add 13							900	300	3680	47.8	44.7	
Lower Bodyside Molding	add 2	add 1												
Bumper — Frt. Painted	Std													
Bumper — Chrome Frt	add 7	sub 1												
Bumper — Rear Painted	Std													
Bumper — Rear Chrome	add 0	add 2												
Front Tow Hooks — 4x2 & 4x4	Std													
Load Box Edge Protection	sub 2	sub 4												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Trailer Tow Prep Package	Std													
Trailer Tow Attachment - Hitch	sub 11	add 60												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29												
Tube Chrome side Aux. Step w/o Lights	add 21	add 14												
Comfort/Convenience Related														
Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Running Boards	add 40	add 26												
Radio Delete	sub 4	sub 1												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	Std													
Radio AM/FM Cassette	add 3	add 0												
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 4	add 1												
Second row bench seat	Std													
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	add 28	add 19												
Ind 40/20/40 Seat w/Seat Int. seat belts	n/a 32	add 21												
Power 6 way driver seat	add 3	add 3												
Power 6 way passenger seat	add 3	add 3												
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrtrs	add 8	add 18												
Captain Chairs with Power Driver's Seat	n/a													
Quad Captain Chairs	add 34	add 27												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power passenger seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Windows/Doors/Locks	add 12	add 3												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Power Slide Sunroof														
Mirrors — Dual Mounted Sail - Electric	add 1	add 0												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Electric	add 8	add 3												
Mirrors — Trailer Tow - Manual	add 7	add 2												
Speed Control/Tilt Steering	add 3	add 1												
Steering Damper	add 6	add 0												
Performance Related														
Skid Plate with Off-Road Pkg only	add 41	add 26												
Four Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes	Std													
Axle/Suspension Related														
Limited Slip Rear Axle	add 0	add 5												
Manual Locking Hubs	sub 4	add 0												
Front Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Rear Stabilizer Bar	Std													
Auxiliary Rear Springs	Std													
Tire Related														
LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/S	add 21	add 42												
LT 235/85R 16E A/T	add 26	add 51												
LT 235/85R 16E A/S (4x4)	Std													
LT 235/85R 16E A/T (4x4)	add 5	add 9												
225/70R 19.5F A/S	add 48	add 96												
225/70R 19.5F A/T	add 51	add 102												
225/70R 19.5F A/S (4x4)	add 27	add 55												
225/70R 19.5F A/T (4x4)	add 30	add 61												
Spare Wheel & Tire Underframe Mounted:														
—w/ LT 215/85R 16E A/S	Std													
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/S	sub 1	add 11												
—w/ LT 235/85R 16E A/T	sub 2	add 14												
—w/ 225/70R 19.5F A/S	sub 6	add 47												
—w/225/70R 19.5F A/T	sub 5	add 47												
Total Option Weight														

F-450 (4 X 2) CREW CAB — 176.2 IN (4475 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS									(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 15000 LBS. (6803 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)							FRONT GAWR (LB)	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT RATING (LB)	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS	
										FRONT	REAR		FRONT	REAR
										II	III		(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
									I	II	III	IV	V	VI
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2 6.0L DI / 5R 110 auto	add 0	add 0							6000	0	100	5849	77.8	44.7
										0	200	5749	78.4	44.7
										0	300	5649	79.0	44.7
										0	400	5549	79.7	44.7
										100	100	5749	75.4	44.7
										100	200	5649	75.9	44.7
										100	300	5549	76.5	44.7
										100	400	5449	77.1	44.7
										200	100	5649	72.8	44.7
										200	200	5549	73.3	44.7
										200	300	5449	73.8	44.7
										200	400	5349	74.4	44.7
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED XLT Trim Package Lariat Trim Package	Std add 5	 add 8												
Aluminum Wheels	sub 52	sub 52												
Electronic Entry	add 1	add 0												
Daytime Running Lights	add 2	add 0												
Sliding Rear Window	add 3	add 1												
Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights	add 46	add 29												
Comfort/Convenience Related Air Condition	add 44	sub 3												
Radio Delete	sub 9	sub 3												
Radio AM/FM Stereo	sub 5	sub 2												
Radio AM/FM Cassette	sub 2	add 1												
Radio AM/FM Cassette/CD	Std													
Radio Premium Sound CD	add 0	add 0												
Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat	Std													
Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrts	sub 20	sub 1												
Power driver seat 6 way	add 4	add 3												
Power Slide Sunroof	add 26	add 14												
Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	sub 10	sub 1												
Total Option Weight														

F-450 (4 X 4) CREW CAB — 176.2 IN (4475 mm) WHEELBASE

OPTION WEIGHTS									(DIESEL ENGINES ONLY) VEHICLE LOADING DATA 15000 LBS. (6803 KG) GVWR					
OPTION LISTING	FRONT(lbs)	REAR(lbs)						FRONT	OPTION WEIGHT		CARGO WEIGHT	CENTER OF GRAVITY ZONE LIMITS		
									FRONT (LB)	REAR (LB)		RATING (LB)	(A) (IN)	(B) (IN)
ENGINE/TRANSMISSION RELATED 4x2 6.0L DI / 5R 110 auto	add 0	add 0						I 6000	II 0	III 100	IV 5535	V 70.6	VI 44.7	
CAB/TRIM/BODY RELATED XLT Trim Package Lariat Trim Package Aluminum Wheels Electronic Entry Daytime Running Lights Sliding Rear Window Side Aux. Steps w/o Lights Comfort/Convenience Related Air Condition Radio Delete Radio AM/FM Stereo Radio AM/FM Cassette Radio AM/FM Cassette/CD Radio Premium Sound CD Ind. 40/20/40 Premium Seat Captain Chairs w/conv. Restrtrs Power driver seat 6 way Power Slide Sunroof Passenger Side Air Bag Delete	Std								0	200	5435	71.1	44.7	
	add 5	add 8							0	300	5335	71.6	44.7	
									0	400	5235	72.1	44.7	
	sub 52	sub 52							100	100	5435	67.8	44.7	
	add 1	add 0							100	200	5335	68.3	44.7	
	add 2	add 0							100	300	5235	68.8	44.7	
	add 3	add 1							100	400	5135	69.2	44.7	
	add 46	add 29							200	100	5335	65.0	44.7	
									200	200	5235	65.4	44.7	
									200	300	5135	65.8	44.7	
									200	400	5035	66.2	44.7	
	Total Option Weight													

NOTICE TO VEHICLE OWNERS ON MISFUELING

Vehicles equipped with catalytic converters must use UNLEADED GASOLINE ONLY.

Using the **right** fuel can help save you money because:

- * Use of leaded fuel shortens the life of spark plugs, exhaust systems and EGR valves and can damage the catalytic converter on your vehicle.
- * Independent studies have estimated that use of unleaded fuel can actually save you money in the long run by reducing frequent maintenance and parts replacement.
- * Your warranty may be invalidated if malfunction or damage to your vehicle is due to the use of the wrong fuel.
- * Current and future state inspection programs, using more sophisticated testing methods, will make detection of misfueling easier. Under these circumstances, you may be required by law to make costly repairs at your own expense.

Therefore, fuel your vehicle in accordance with Ford's recommended specifications to help reduce long-term operating costs.

ADDITIONAL COPIES MAY BE OBTAINED BY WRITING TO:
CONSUMER INFORMATION LITERATURE PROGRAM HEADQUARTERS, 14310 HAMILTON AVE., HIGHLAND PARK, MI 48203

Additional copies of this brochure can be obtained at
QCDealer.com on the Ford intranet.



TECHNICAL
SUPPORT OPERATIONS
Ford Customer Service Division